

**DECORATIVE PLASTERWORK IN SOUTH-WEST ENGLAND
c.1550-1640**

Volume 2 of 2

Submitted by Nigel Laurence Pratt to the University of Exeter
as a thesis for the degree of
Doctor of Philosophy in Art History and Visual Culture
in August 2019

This thesis is available for Library use on the understanding that it is copyright material and that no quotation from the thesis may be published without proper acknowledgement.

I certify that all material in this thesis which is not my own work has been identified and that no material has previously been submitted and approved for the award of a degree by this or any other University.

Signature:Nigel Laurence Pratt.....

VOLUME TWO

APPENDICES AND BIBLIOGRAPHY

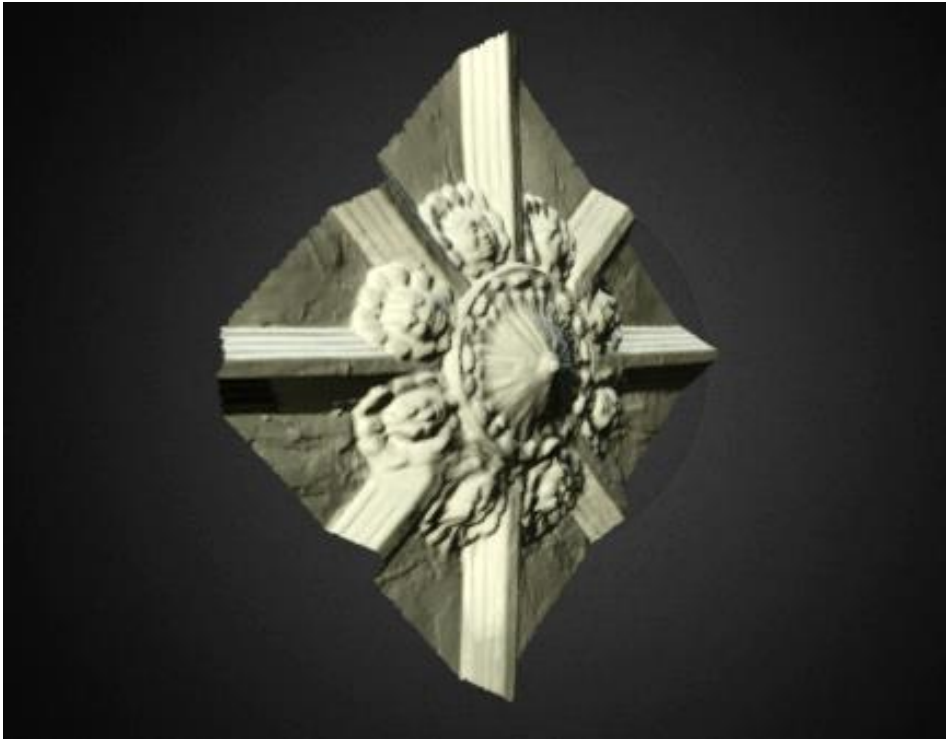
LIST OF CONTENTS

	page
APPENDIX A - FIGURES (for list see Volume One)	267
APPENDIX B - TABLES AND GRAPHS	416
B1 Houses with plasterwork schemes by house type	416
B2 House type/rooms containing plasterwork schemes	417
B3 Rooms with plaster schemes	418
B4 Ceiling type by date	419
B5 Frieze decoration type by date	420
B6 Overmantel principal decoration type by date	421
B7 Principal room type and overmantel subject	422
APPENDIX C - MAPS	423
Note: the Unitary Authorities of Plymouth and Torbay and district of Exeter are not included in the maps.	
C1 Study area location	423
C2 Study area site distribution and district	
C3 Case study areas	424
C4 Sites with plasterwork attributed to Robert Eaton	
C5 Cornwall (CO) site distribution	425
C6 East Devon (ED) site distribution	
C7 Mid Devon (MD) site distribution	426
C8 North Devon (ND) site distribution	
C9 South Hams (SH) site distribution	427
C10 Teignbridge (TE) site distribution	
C11 Torridge (TR) site distribution	428
C12 West Devon (WD) site distribution	
C13 West Dorset (WT) site distribution	429
C14 Mendip (ME) site distribution	
C15 North Somerset (NS) site distribution	430
C16 Sedgemoor (SE) site distribution	
C17 South Somerset (SS) site distribution	431
C18 Taunton Deane (TA) site distribution	
C19 West Somerset (WS) site distribution	432

APPENDIX D - GAZETTEER	433
Notes to Gazetteer	
D1 Cornwall (CO)	436
D2 East Devon (ED)	446
D3 Exeter (EX)	454
D4 Mid Devon (MD)	462
D5 North Devon (ND)	472
D6 Plymouth (PL)	491
D7 South Hams (SH)	492
D8 Teignbridge (TE)	507
D9 Torbay (TB)	518
D10 Torridge (TR)	518
D11 West Devon (WD)	529
D12 West Dorset (WT)	534
D13 Mendip (ME)	541
D14 North Somerset (NS)	548
D15 Sedgemoor (SE)	549
D16 South Somerset (SS)	552
D17 Taunton (TA)	562
D18 West Somerset (WS)	574
BIBLIOGRAPHY	585
Manuscript sources	585
Unpublished reports	586
Unpublished thesis	587
Primary sources	587
Secondary sources	590
Secondary sources (no author given)	608
Online sources	610

A - FIGURES

CHAPTER 1



1.01 Mould with flower heads, 3D scan, The Walronds, Cullompton (MD6) [Digital Humanities, University of Exeter].



1.02 Fruit motif, 3D scan, The Walronds, Cullompton (MD6) [Digital Humanities, University of Exeter].



1.03 Lunette, Marshwood Farm, Somerset (WS3).



1.04 Frieze, Combe Sydenham, Somerset (WS21).



1.05 Date inscription, ceiling, Alphington Rectory, Exeter (EX8).



1.06 Ceiling, 38 North Street, Exeter (EX17) in 1971 [© Crown copyright. Historic England Archive, 0962_041].



1.07 Ceiling (c. 1920s), Oak Parlour, Montacute House, Somerset (SS18).



1.08 Ceiling (1920s), hall, Mapperton House, Dorset (WT12).



1.09 Overmantel under construction, Geoffrey Preston workshop, June 2019.



1.10 Overmantel, 69 High Street, Barnstaple (ND8)
[Reproduced with the kind permission of Devon Archives and Local Studies Service].

CHAPTER 2



2.01 Overmantel, hall, Coalharbour, Somerset (TA9).



2.02 Royal arms, Poundisford Park, Somerset (TA24).



2.03 Overmantel, great chamber, Trevice, Cornwall (CO29).



2.04 South front, Forde House, Newton Abbot, Devon (TE26).



2.05 The Butterwalk, Duke Street, Dartmouth, Devon.



2.06 Ceiling, hall, Godolphin, Cornwall (CO4).



2.07 Ceiling, dining room, Barrington Court, Somerset (SS3).



2.08 Upper chamber, St Nicholas Priory, Exeter (EX16).



2.09 South front, Trerice, Cornwall (CO29).



2.10 Great hall, Trerice, Cornwall (CO29).



2.11 Figure, Berry Pomeroy Castle, Devon (SH2) (now in RAMM).



2.12 Parlour, St Nicholas Priory, Exeter (EX16).

CHAPTER 3



3.01 Section through frieze, 38 North Street, Exeter (EX17) (now in RAMM).



3.02 Ceiling, library, Weare Giffard, Devon (TR29).



3.03 Frieze, hall, Weare Giffard, Devon (TR29).



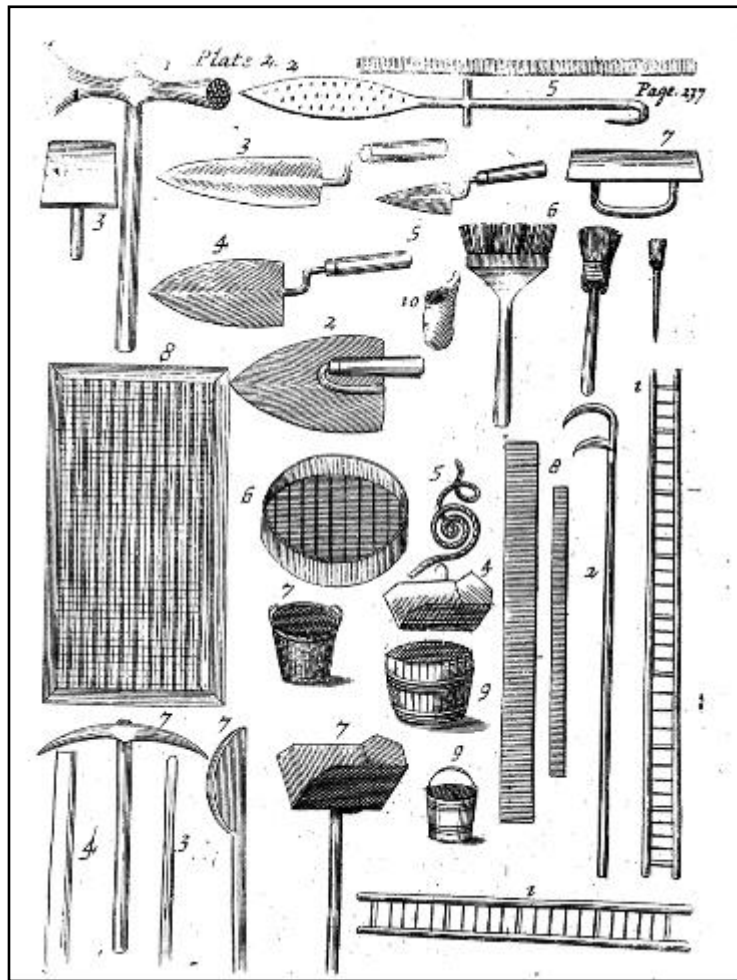
3.04 Overmantel prior to repainting (2013), hall, Walronds, Cullompton (MD6).



3.05 Overmantel, hall, Terrice, Cornwall (CO29).



3.06 Overmantel, upper chamber, Terrice, Cornwall (CO29).



3.07 Plasterer's tools from Joseph Moxon, *Mechanick Exercises* (1703).



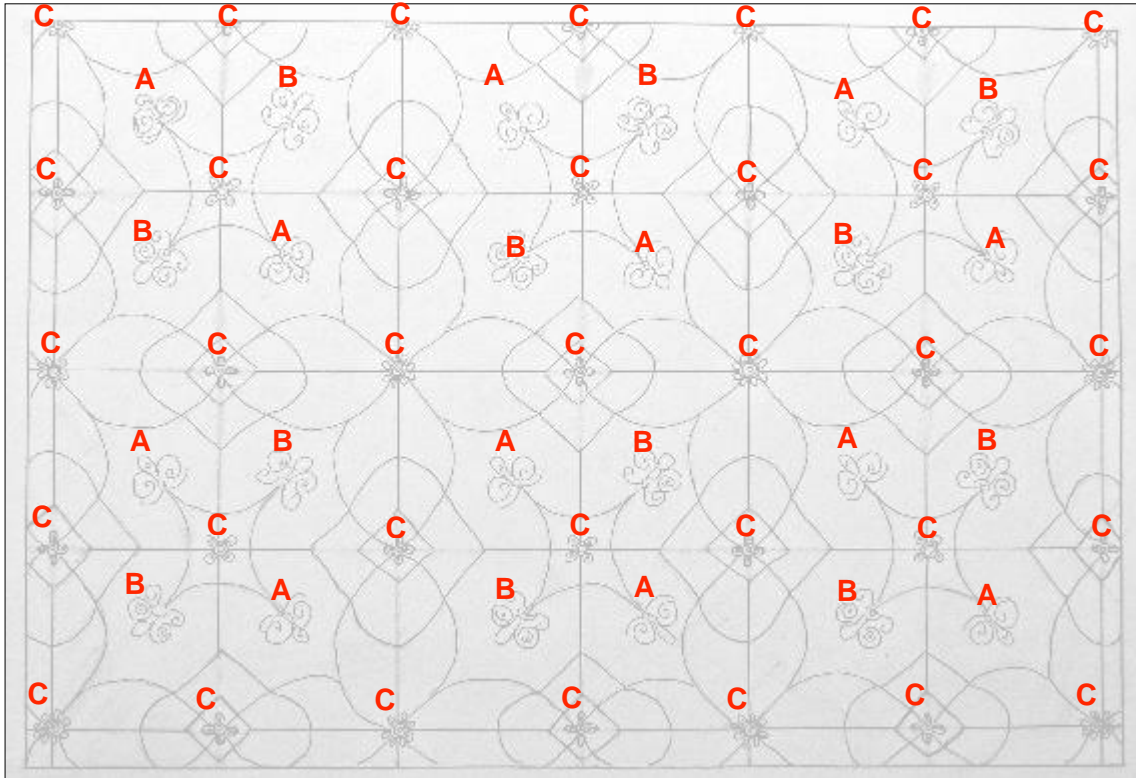
3.08 Casts from hall plasterwork, Holcombe Court, Devon (MD11).



3.09 Chimney piece, dining room, Montacute House, Somerset (SS18).



3.10 Floral spray, ceiling, 69 High Street, Barnstaple (ND8) [Reproduced with the kind permission of Devon Archives and Local Studies Service 5031Z].



3.11 A - floral spray, B - floral spray, C- 'jelly mould' boss, parlour ceiling, Poundisford Lodge (TA23).



3.12 Wired-in cast, ceiling, gallery, Lanhydrock, Cornwall (CO9).



3.13 Twig armature, parlour ceiling, Rashleigh Barton, Devon (MD24).



3.14 Harp strings, overmantel, gallery, Lanhydrock, Cornwall (CO9).



3.15 Ceiling boss, Oak Room Poundisford Lodge (TA23).



3.16 Ceiling, chapel, Penrose almhouses, Barnstaple (ND13).



3.17 Ceiling, parlour, Cothay, Somerset, (TA28).



3.18 Ceiling, parlour, Holcombe Court, Devon (MD11).



3.19 Ceiling, White Room, Poundisford Lodge, Somerset (TA23).



3.20 Ceiling, King Charles Room, Forde House, Newton Abbot, Devon (TE26).



3.21 Ceiling, great chamber, Lytes Carey, Somerset (SS8).



3.22 Ceiling, gallery, Holcombe Court, Devon (MD11).



3.23 Ceiling, great chamber, Holcombe Court, Devon (MD11).



3.24 Ceiling, parlour, Dean Head, Swimbridge, Devon (ND52).



3.25 Ceiling, Court House, Chard, Somerset (SS6) [Reproduced with the kind permission of Somerset Archives and Local Studies Service, A\ECU/1].



3.26 Ceiling, rear first floor chamber, 18 Fore Street, Taunton (TA33).



3.27 Ceiling, hall, Nettlecombe Court, Somerset (WS15).



3.28 Tree of Jesse ceiling,
12 Duke Street, Dartmouth,
Devon (SH9).



3.29 Ceiling, parlour, Rashleigh Barton, Devon (MD24).



3.30 Ceiling, parlour, Poundisford Park, Somerset (TA24).



3.31 Ceiling, great chamber, Mapperton House, Dorset (WT12).



3.32 Ceiling, hall, Trecice, Cornwall (CO29).



3.33 Dining room (parlour), Forde House, Newton Abbot, Devon (TE26).



3.34 Ceiling, hall, Poundisford Park, Somerset (TA24).



3.35 Pendant, great chamber, Herrington House, Dorset (WT20) [Reproduced with the kind permission of Claire Gapper].



3.36 Pendant, gallery, Lanhydrock, Cornwall (CO9).



3.37 Pendant, great chamber, Prideaux Place, Cornwall (CO18).



3.38 Corbel, 62 Boutport Street, Barnstaple, Devon (ND3).

3.39 Corbel, hall, Widworthy Barton, Devon (ED29).



3.40 Corbel, hall, Trerice, Cornwall (CO29).





3.41 Frieze, upper chamber, Moorhayes, Cullompton (MD7) [Reproduced with the kind permission of Devon Archives and Local Studies Service, 5031Z].



3.42 Frieze, dining room (parlour), Forde House, Newton Abbot (TE26).



3.43 Frieze, library, Montacute House, Somerset (SS18).



3.44 Frieze, Crimson Bed Chamber, Montacute House, Somerset (SS18).



3.45 Plaque, hall, Buckland Abbey, Devon (WD1).



3.46 Court House, Chard, Somerset (SS6) [Reproduced with the kind permission of Somerset Archives and Local Studies Service, A/ECU/1].



3.47 Porch Chamber, Old Manor House, Combe Florey, Somerset (TA6).



3.48 Chimneypiece, hall, Weare Giffard, Devon (TR29).



3.49 Overmantel, drawing room, Wolfeton House, Dorset (WT6).



3.50 Overmantel, hall chamber, The Walronds, Cullompton, Devon (MD6).



3.51 Great chamber (left), Parlour chamber (right), Holcombe Court, Devon (MD11).



3.52 Charity (left) and Humility (right), overmantel, Cowick Barton, Exeter (EX7).



3.53 Overmantel, upper chamber, Mapperton House, Dorset (WT12).



3.54 Overmantel, hall, Collacombe Manor, Lamerton, Devon (WD8). [Reproduced with the kind permission of Devon Archives and Local Studies Service 5031Z].



3.55 Overmantel, Widworthy Barton, Devon (ED29).



3.56 Overmantel, hall, Buckland Abbey, Devon (WD1).



3.57 Ceiling beam, Bogan House, 43 High Street, Totnes (SH45).



3.58 Overmantel, upper chamber, Great Howton, Devon (TE23). [Reproduced with the kind permission of Dartmoor National Park Authority].



3.59 Overmantel, Old Vicarage, Barnstaple (ND20). [Reproduced with the kind permission of Devon Archives and Local Studies Service, 5031Z].



3.60 Overmantel, Greenway, Galampton, Devon (SH23).



3.61 Frieze, Rowlands Hill, Ashill, Somerset (SS1). [Reproduced with the kind permission of David Bostwick].



3.62 Angel, Ceiling, Herrington House, Dorset (WT20). [Reproduced with the kind permission of Claire Gapper].



3.63 Overmantel, upper chamber, King's Gatchell, Somerset (TA29).



3.64 Overmantel, upper chamber, Hankeridge Farm, Somerset (TA42).



3.65 Overmantel, parlour, Alphington Rectory, Exeter (EX8).



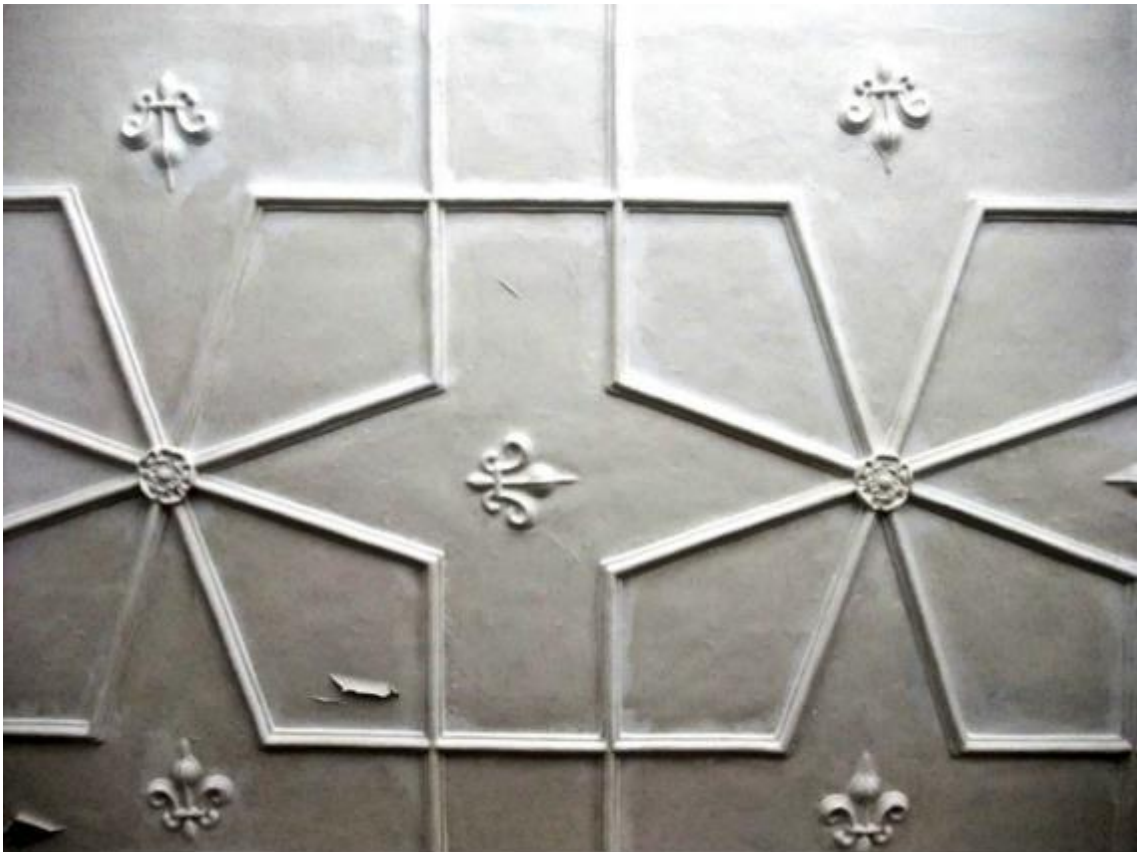
3.66 Fleur-de-lis, 38 North Street, Exeter (EX17) (now in RAMM).



3.67 Royal badges, Lunettes, White Room, Poundisford Lodge (TA23).



3.68 Royal badge, ceiling, Herrington House, Dorset (WT20) [Reproduced with the kind permission of Claire Gapper].



3.69 Ceiling, first floor chamber, 18 Fore Street, Taunton, Somerset (TA33).



3.70 Ceiling, hall, Old Manor, Combe Florey, Somerset (TA6).



3.71 Ceiling, great chamber, Mapperton House, Dorset (WT12).



3.72 Ceiling, principal chamber, 10 High Street, Totnes Devon (SH37).



3.73 Ceiling, Hinton House, Somerset (SS10) [© Crown copyright. Historic England Archive BB68/06325. Reproduced under licence].



3.74 Boss, parlour, The Walronds, Cullompton, Devon (MD6).



3.75 Plaque, Crimson Bed Chamber, Montacute House, Somerset (SS18).



3.76 Boss, ceiling, 10 Duke Street, Dartmouth (SH8).



3.77 Ceiling, master chamber, Rashleigh Barton, Devon (MD24).



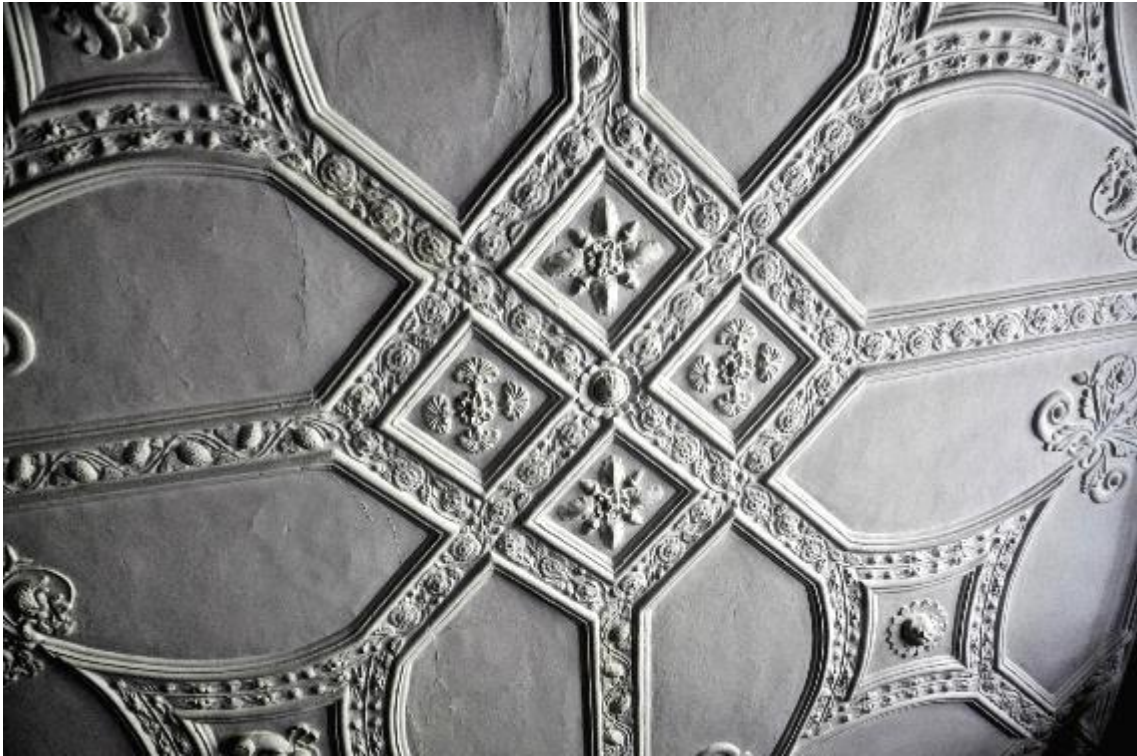
3.78 Parlour, Dean Head, Swimbridge, Devon (ND52).



3.79 Ceiling, hall, Gaulden Manor, Tolland, Somerset (TA36). [Reproduced with the kind permission of Jenny Chesher].



3.80 Ceiling, hall, Coalharbour, Creech St Michael, Somerset (TA9).



3.81 Ceiling, Dining Room, Forde House (TE26).



3.82 Ceiling, Yarner Cottage, Newton Abbot, Devon [Reproduced with the kind permission of Devon Archives and Local Studies Service 5031Z].

CHAPTER 4



4.01 Overmantel, Great Hall, Nettlecombe Court, Somerset (WS15).



4.02 Plate 22, *Exercitatio alphabetica*, Hans Vredeman de Vries (1569)



4.03 Overmantel, Parlour Chamber, Holcombe Court, Devon (MD11).



4.04 Moses and the Brazen Serpent, *Compertimentorum*, Jacob Floris (1566).



4.05 Cartouche from 'Apollo' overmantel, Poundisford Lodge Somerset (TA23).



4.06 Spring, *Compertimentorum*, Jacob Floris (1566).



4.07 Annunciation, 69 High Street, Barnstaple (ND8) [Reproduced with the kind permission of Museum of Barnstaple & North Devon].



4.08 Overmantel, Crimson Bed Chamber, Montacute House, Somerset (SS18).



4.09 Judgement of Paris, *Compertimentorum*, Jacob Floris (1566).



4.10 Overmantel, King Charles Room, Dunster Castle (WS4).



4.11 Moses Striking the Rock, Long Gallery, Prideaux Place, Cornwall (CO18).



4.12 Moses Striking the Rock, *Thesaurus*, Jan Sadler (1579).



4.13 The Elders are Stoned to Death, Long Gallery, Prideaux Place (CO18).



4.14 The Elders are Stoned to Death, *Thesaurus*, Jan Collaert (1579).



4.15 David slaying Goliath, lunette, Long Gallery, Lanhydrock (CO9).



4.16 David slaying Goliath, *Thesaurus*, Jan Collaert (1579).



4.17 The Sacrifice of Isaac, Ceiling, Long Gallery, Lanhydrock (CO9).



4.18 The Sacrifice of Isaac, *Thesaurus*, Maarten de Vos (1579).



4.19 The Annunciation, *Vita, Passio, et Resurrectio Jesu Christi*, Maarten de Vos (1598).



4.20 Ceiling, 62 Boutport Street, Barnstaple (ND3).



4.21 The Judgement of Solomon, Frans Floris (1556).



4.22 Overmantel, formerly at Cross Street, Barnstaple. [Reproduced with the kind permission of Devon Archives and Local Studies Service 5031Z].



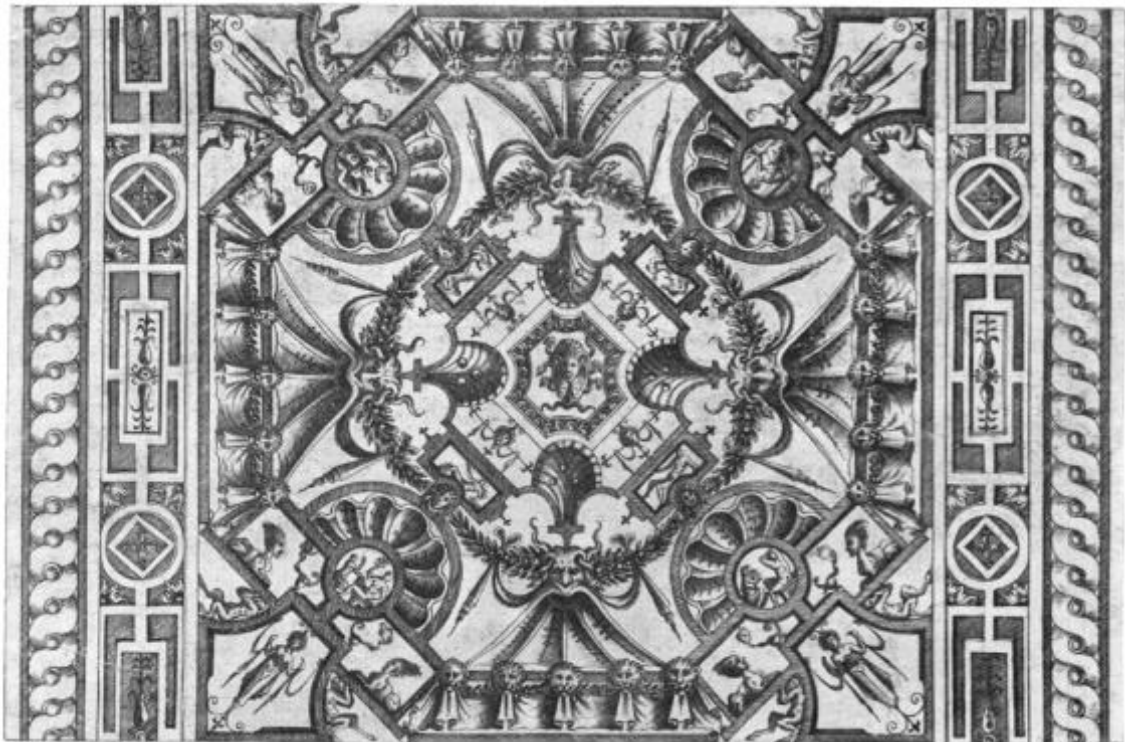
4.23 Overmantel, 10 Duke Street, Dartmouth (SH8).



4.24 Frontispiece, *The Holy Bible*, John Payne (1629).

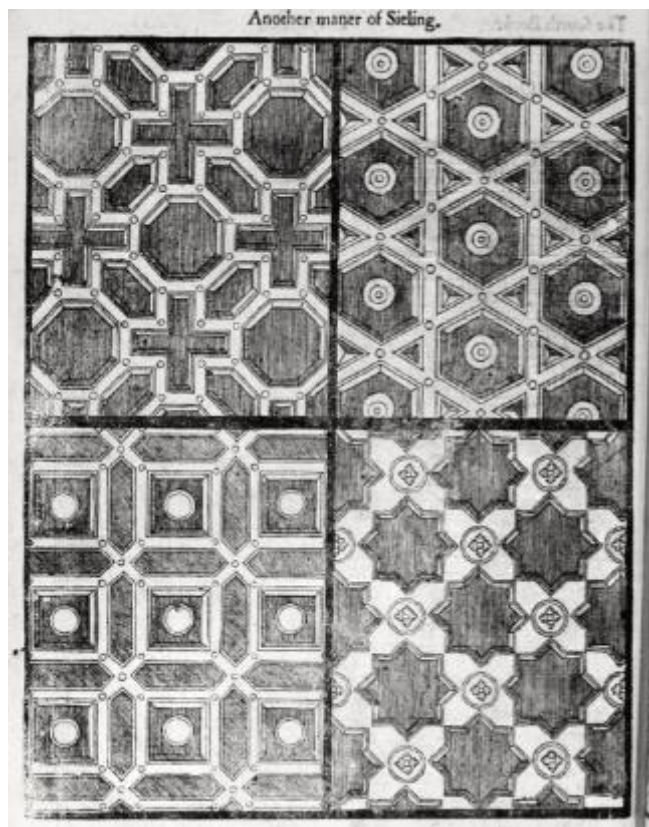


4.25 Ceiling, Parlour, Wolfeton House, Dorset (WT6).



4.26 Ceiling design, *Compertimentorum*, Jacob Floris (1566).

4.27 Serlio ceiling designs, Book IV, *Tutte l'opere d'architettura, et prospettive* - extract from English translation published by Robert Peake (1611).

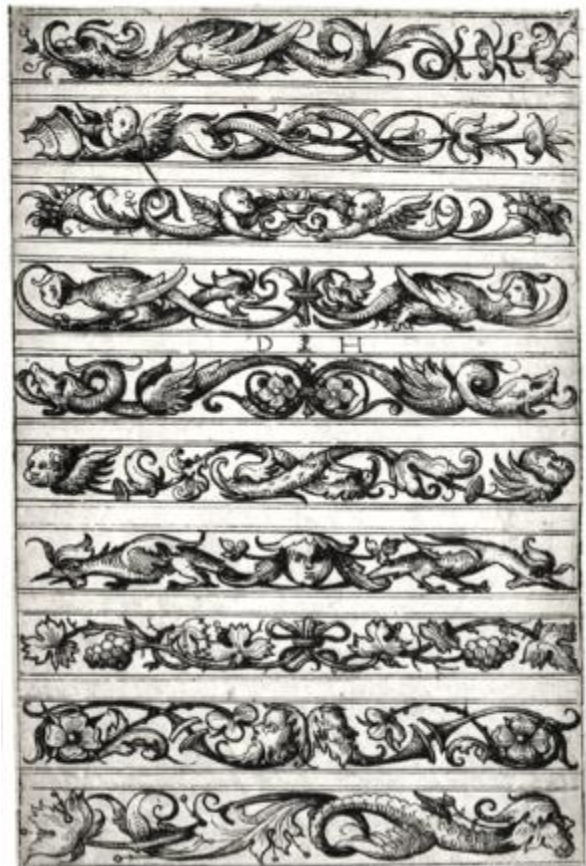


4.28 Extract *A Booke Of Sundry Draughtes*, Walter Gedde (1615).





4.29 Ceiling, Nutcombe Manor, Devon (MD5). [Reproduced with the kind permission of Devon Rural Archive].



4.30 *Design for Ten Friezes*, Daniel Hopfer (1505-1536).



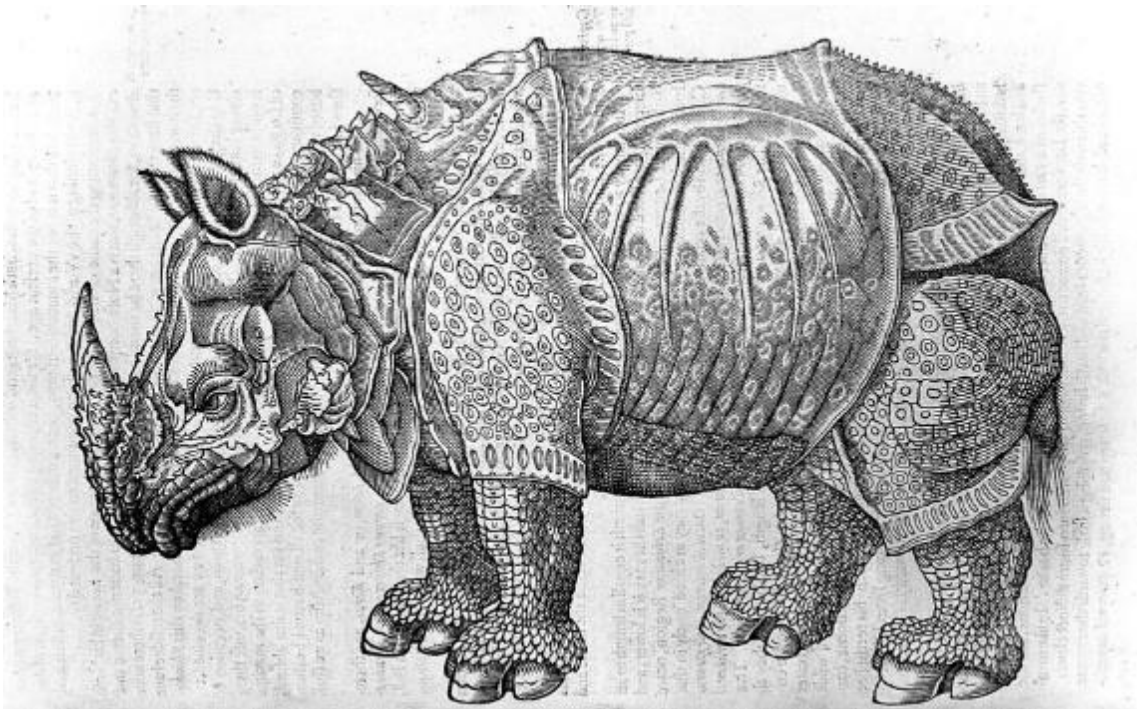
4.31 Ceiling, Hinton House, Somerset (SS10) [BB68/06325 (extract)]. © Crown copyright. Historic England Archive].



4.32 Eternity, *Minerva Britannia*, Henry Peacham (1612).



4.33 Lunette (detail), Herringston, Dorset (WT20). [Reproduced with the kind permission of Claire Gapper].



4.34 Rhinoceros, *The Historie of Foure-Footed Beastes*, Edward Topsell, 1607.



4.35 Su, *The Historie of Foure-Footed Beastes*, Edward Topsell (1607).



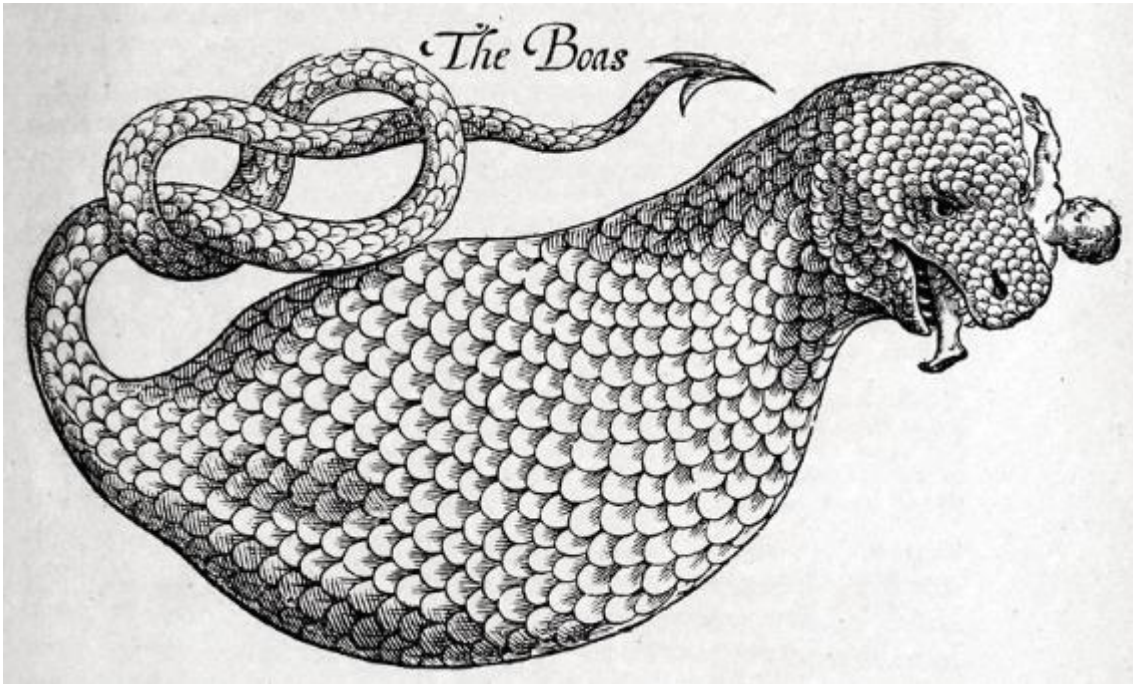
4.36 Su, ceiling, Long Gallery, Lanhydrock, Cornwall (CO9).



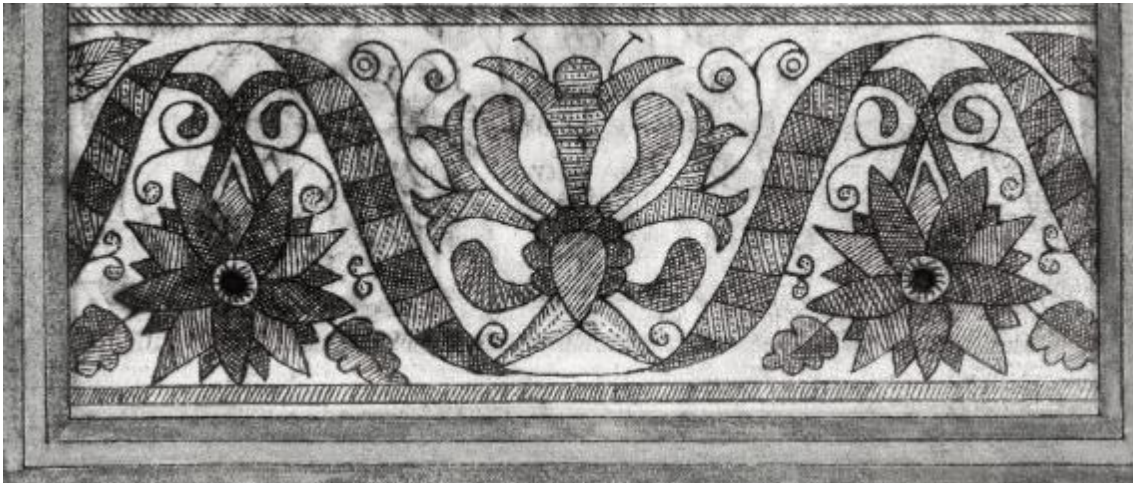
4.37 Su, The Abbott Book. [Reproduced with the kind permission of Devon Archives and Local Studies Service 404M/B/1].



4.38 Boas, ceiling, Long Gallery, Lanhydrock, Cornwall (CO9).



4.39 Boas, *The Historie of Serpents*, Edward Topsell (1608).



4.40 Thomas Trevelyon *Miscellany* (1608).



4.41 Tulip frieze, West Coker Manor, Somerset (SS28).



4.42 Frieze, Mapperton House, Dorset (WT12).



4.43 Overmantel, upper chamber, Manor House (The Barton), West Down (ND60)
[Reproduced with the kind permission of North Devon Athenaeum, Grimmett Album, A1-A82].



4.44 Triton playing a fiddle, *Compertementen*, Jacob Floris (1564).



4.45 Frieze, Knightstone Manor, Devon (ED21) [Reproduced with the kind permission of Devon Rural Archive].



4.46 Frieze, Widworthy Barton, Devon (ED29).



4.47 Pegasus frieze, Guildhall, Totnes, Devon (SH36).



4.48 Strapwork frieze, Great Chamber, Holcombe Court, Devon (MD11).



4.49 Trailing stem frieze, Hankridge Farm, West Monkton Somerset (TA42).



4.50 Overmantel, upper chamber, Mapperton House, Dorset (WT12).



4.51 Wall plaque, 18 Fore Street, Taunton, Somerset (TA33).



4.52 Royal arms, Great Hall, Holcombe Court, Devon (MD11).



4.53 Overmantel, Library, Mapperton House, Dorset (WT12).



4.54 Overmantel, Hall, Mapperton House, Dorset (WT12).



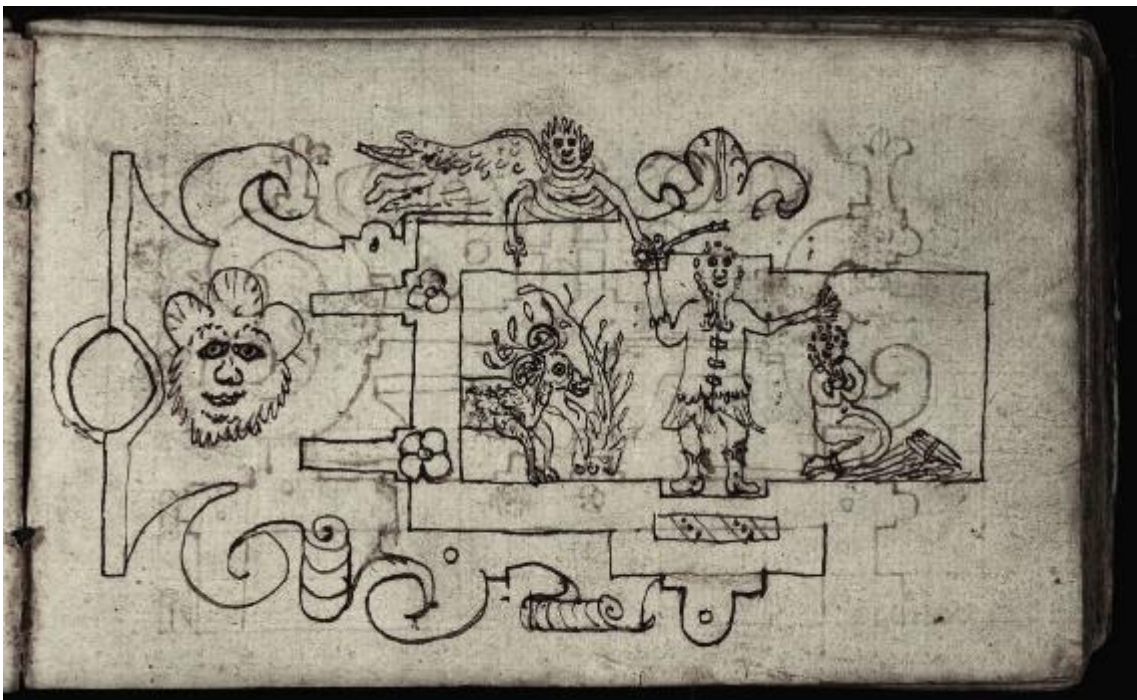
4.55 Overmantel, Upper Chamber, Kings Gatchell, Somerset (TA39).



4.56 Overmantel, King John's Tavern, Exeter (EX21) (extract) [Reproduced with the kind permission of Devon Archives and Local Studies Service DHC, LD].



4.57 Overmantel, Totnes Guildhall, Totnes, Devon (SH36).



4.58 Sacrifice of Isaac (1), Abbott Book. [Reproduced with the kind permission of Devon Archives and Local Studies Service 404M/B/1].



4.59 Sacrifice of Isaac (2), Abbott Book. [Reproduced with the kind permission of Devon Archives and Local Studies Service 404M/B/1].



4.60 Overmantel, Trewarne Manor, Cornwall (CO26). [© Crown copyright. Historic England Archive aa53_00763. Reproduced under licence].



4.61 Abraham and Isaac, Marshwood Farm, Somerset, (WS3).



4.62 Overmantel, now located at Stafford Barton, Devon (TR10) [Reproduced with the kind permission of Devon Archives and Local Studies Service 5031Z].



4.63 Judgement of Solomon, Abbott Book. [Reproduced with the kind permission of Devon Archives and Local Studies Service 404M/B/1].



4.64 Cartouche from 'Actaeon' overmantel, Luttrell Arms, Somerset (WS6).



4.65 Lunette, 62 Boutport Street, Barnstaple, Devon (ND3).



4.66 Ceiling, 8 Cross Street, Barnstaple, Devon (ND6).

CHAPTER 5



5.01 Upper part of frieze, Drawing Room, Haddon Hall, Derbyshire. [Reproduced with the kind permission of David Bostwick].



5.02 Lower part of frieze, Drawing Room, Haddon Hall, Derbyshire. [Reproduced with the kind permission of David Bostwick].



5.03 Frieze, Great Hall, Poundisford Park, Somerset (TA24).



5.04 Frieze, Long Gallery, Holcombe Court, Devon (MD11).



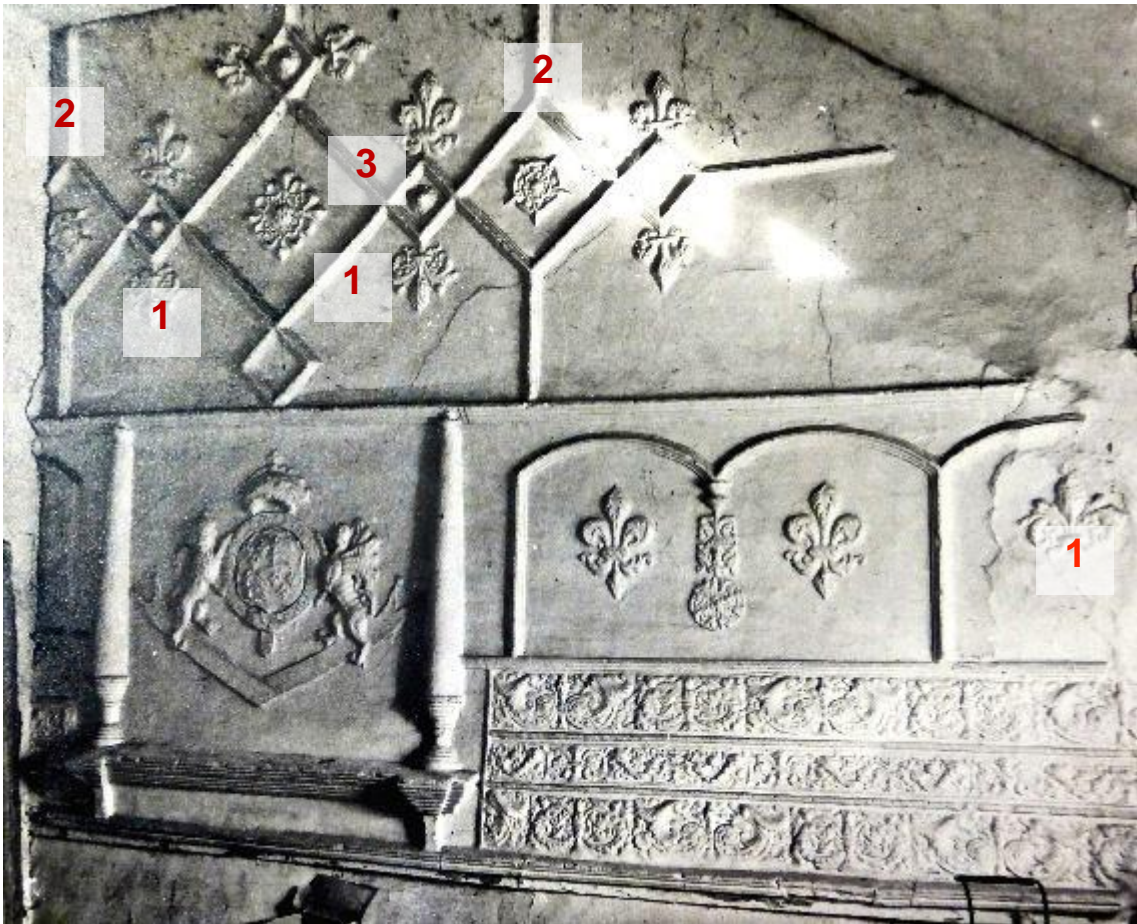
5.05 Frieze, King's Room, Poundisford Park, Somerset (TA24).



5.06 Frieze, Parlour Camber, Holcombe Court, Devon (MD11).



5.07 Frieze, North Lees Hall, Derbyshire. [Reproduced with the kind permission of David Bostwick].



5.08 Upper chamber, Moorhayes, Devon (MD7). [Reproduced with the kind permission of Devon Archives and Local Studies Service, 5031Z].



5.09 Floral spray, ceiling, 62 Boutport Street, Barnstaple (ND3).

This image has been removed by the author of this thesis for copyright reasons

5.10 Overmantel, Combe Florey Gatehouse, Somerset (TA5) [Source Penoyre, 1994, Photo © Geoff Roberts].



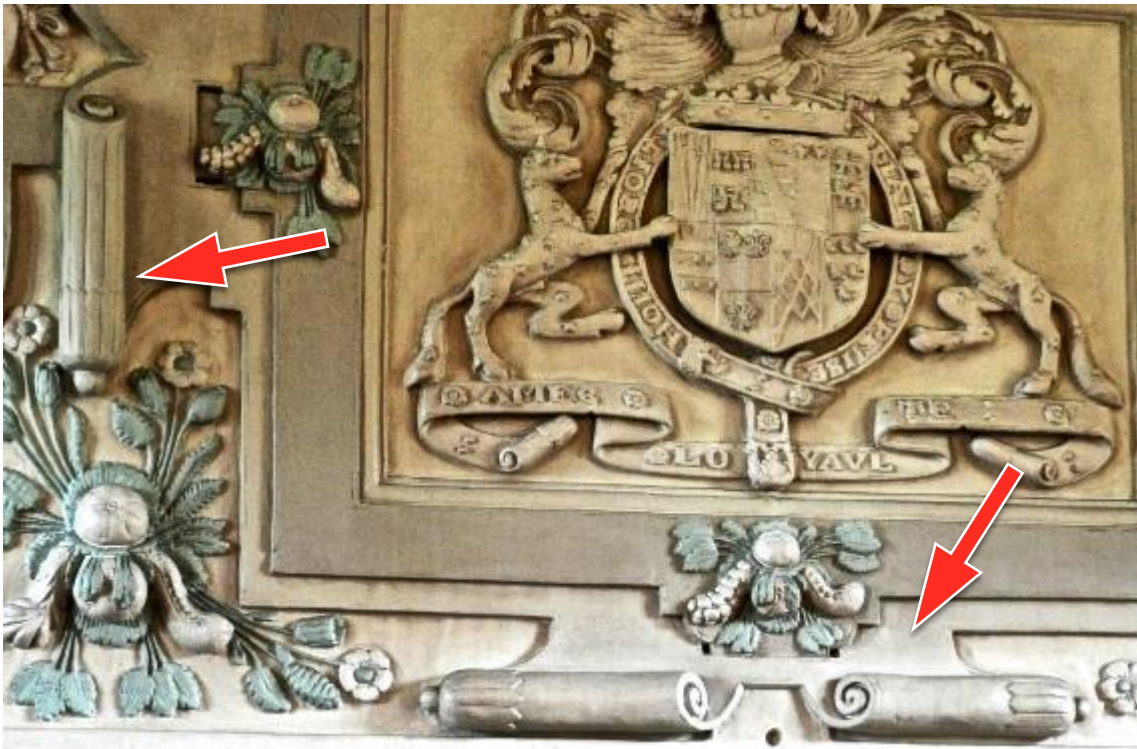
5.11 Fruit motif, Overmantel, Widworthy Barton, Devon (ED29).



5.12 Caryatids, overmantel, Parlour Chamber, Holcombe Court, Devon (MD11).



5.13 Putti, overmantel, Lord Curzon's Room, Montacute House (SS18).



5.14 Fluted scrolls, overmantel, hall, Mapperton House, Dorset (WT12).



5.15 Anthemion frieze, Oak Room, Poundisford Lodge, Somerset (TA23).



5.16 Frieze, upper chamber, Montacute House, Somerset (SS18).



5.17 Figure, overmantel, Luttrell Arms, Somerset (WS6).



5.18 Overmantel, first floor chamber - rear, 18 Fore Street, Taunton, Somerset (TA33).



5.19 Triumph of Time, The Abbott Book. [Reproduced with the kind permission of Devon Archives and Local Studies Service 404M/B/1].



5.20 Georg Pencz, *The Triumph of Time* (c. 1550).



5.21 Overmantel, upper chamber, Dean Head, Devon (ND52).

This image has been removed by the author of this thesis for copyright reasons

5.22 Overmantel, Binham Grange, Somerset (WS16). [Source Penoyre, 1994, Photo © Geoff Roberts].



5.23 Overmantel, 103 High Street, Barnstaple, Devon (ND11) [Reproduced with the kind permission of North Devon Athenaeum, Grimmett Album]



5.24 Overmantel, Manor House, West Down, Devon (ND60) (Postcard) [Historic England Archive 0935_004]



5.25 Front ceiling, 62 Boutport Street, Barnstaple (ND3).



5.26 Middle ceiling, 62 Boutport Street, Barnstaple (ND3).



5.27 Rear ceiling, 62 Boutport Street, Barnstaple (ND3).



5.28 Pegasus motif, Hall, Dean Head, Devon (ND52).



5.29 Frieze, Hall, Dean Head, Devon (ND52).



5.30 Sacrifice of Isaac, middle room, 62 Boutport Street, Barnstaple (ND3).



5.31 Lion head, hall chamber, Rashleigh Barton, Devon (MD24).



5.32 Human head, overmantel, upper chamber, Dean Head, Devon (ND52).



5.33 Square wreath with initial, lobby ceiling , St Nicholas Priory, Exeter (EX16).



5.34 Overmantel, parlour, St Nicholas Priory, Exeter (EX16).



5.35 Ceiling, St Nicholas Priory (EX16), James Crocker, *Sketches of Old Exeter*.



5.36 Ceiling, parlour, St Nicholas Priory, Exeter (EX16).



5.37 'Palm and four flowers', floral spray, Old Rectory, Alphington (EX8).



5.38 'Rose and fleur-de-lis', floral spray, Old Rectory, Alphington (EX8).



5.39 Frieze, formerly in Bampfylde House, Exeter (EX1).



5.40 'Three flowers and acorns', floral spray, Widworthy Barton, Devon (ED29).



5.41 'Seed pod and grape', floral spray, Great Hall, Forde House (TE26).



5.42 'Four beast', floral spray, 6 Duke Street, Dartmouth (SH7).



5.43 'Two flowers and finial, floral spiral, 38 North Street, Exeter (EX17).



5.44 'Two flowers and four beast finial', floral spray, 6 Duke Street, Dartmouth (SH7).



5.45 'Fleur-de-lis and flower' floral spray, 63 Wolborough Street, Newton Abbot (TE29).



5.46 Frieze, upper chamber, Forde House, Newton Abbot (TE26).



5.47 Part of ceiling beam, 38 North Street, Exeter (EX17) [now in RAMM, Exeter].



5.48 Putti head, 12 Duke Street, Dartmouth (SH9).



5.49 Overmantel, Judge's Room at Holcombe Court (MD11).



5.50 Overmantel, Canonteign Manor, Devon (TE5).



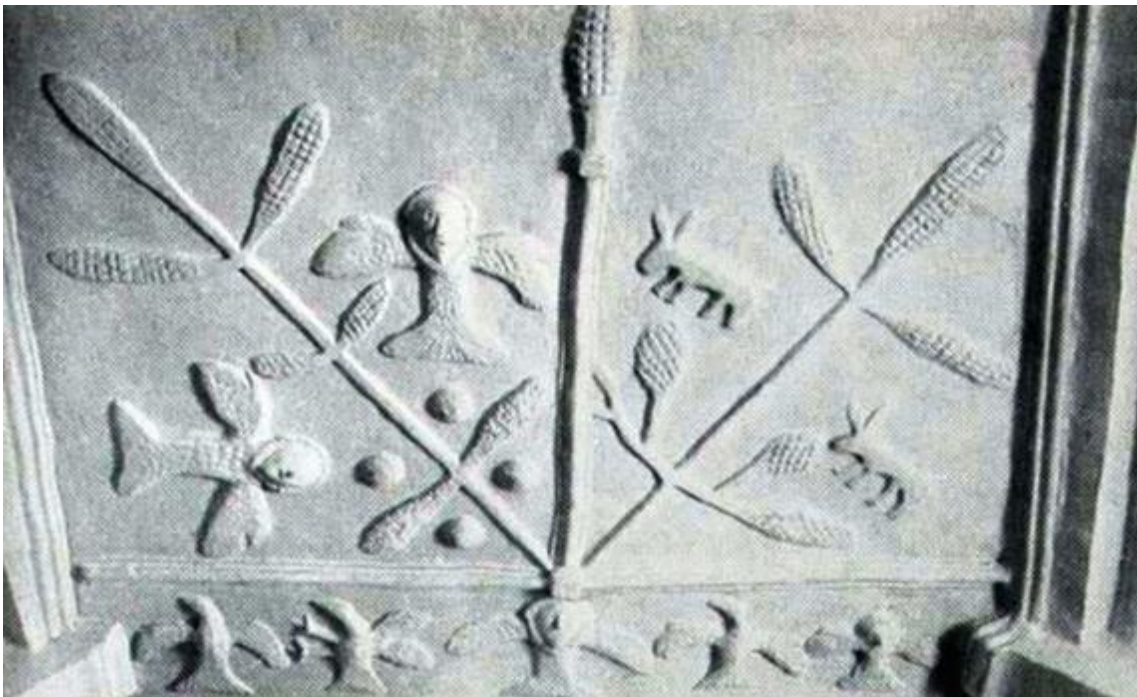
5.51 Lower Tarr Farm, Lydeard St Lawrence (TA16).



5.52 Detail of overmantel, Beara Farm, Ilfracombe, Devon (ND40). [© Crown copyright. Historic England Archive, DP113817].



5.53 Ceiling, Windout Farmhouse, Tedburn St Mary, Devon (TE36). [Reproduced with the kind permission of Devon Rural Archive].



5.54 Ceiling, Lewishill, Dunsford, Devon (TE13). [© Crown copyright. Historic England Archive 0936_068].



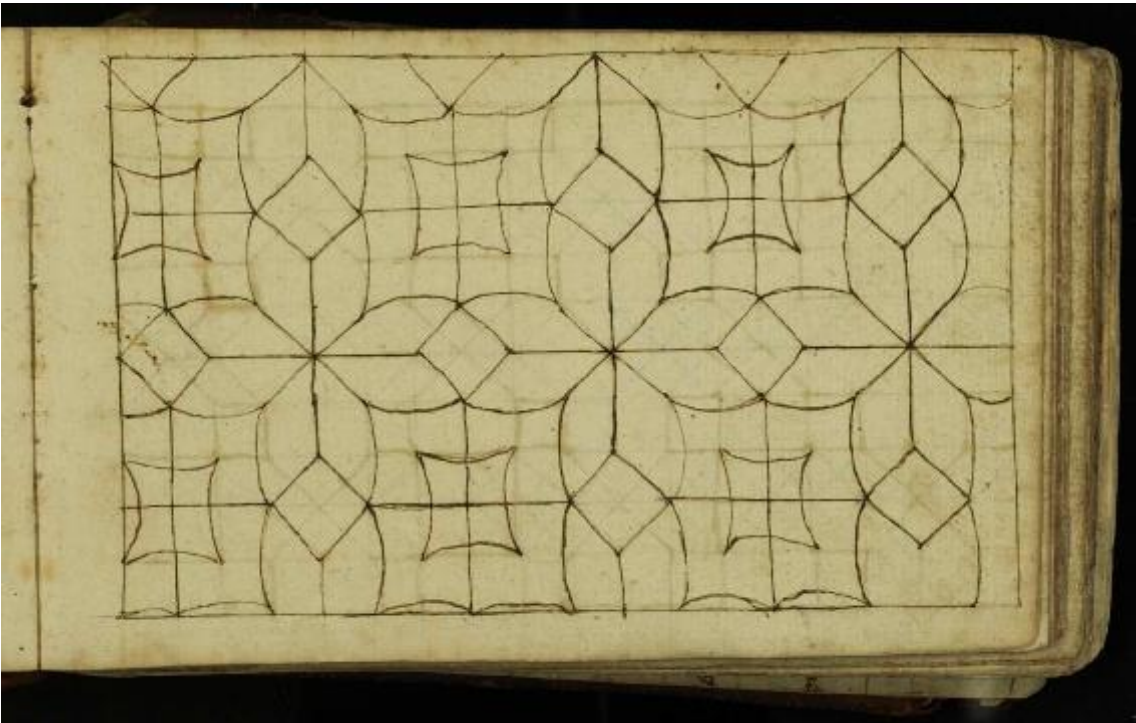
5.55 Ceiling, Dunster Castle, Somerset (WS5).



5.56 Ceiling, Peamore Chapel, Exminster, St Martin, Devon.



5.57 Ceiling, Parlour, Dean Head, Devon (ND52).



5.58 Ceiling design, the Abbott Book. [Reproduced with the kind permission of Devon Archives and Local Studies Service 404M/B/1].

CHAPTER 6



6.01 Upper chamber, Little Court, West Bagborough, Somerset (TA40).



6.02 63 Upper chamber, Wolborough Street, Newton Abbot, Devon (TE29).



6.03 Frieze, 1-5 Bridge Street, Bideford, Devon (TR3).



6.04 Frieze (timber), 10 High Street, Totnes, Devon (SH37).



6.05 Master chamber, Rashleigh Barton, Devon (MD24).



6.06 Overmantel, Beara Farm, Ilfracombe, Devon (ND40). [© Crown copyright. Historic England Archive, DP113817].



6.07 Orange Room, Forde House, Devon (TE26).



6.08 Overmantel, Great Chamber, Holcombe Court, Devon (MD11).



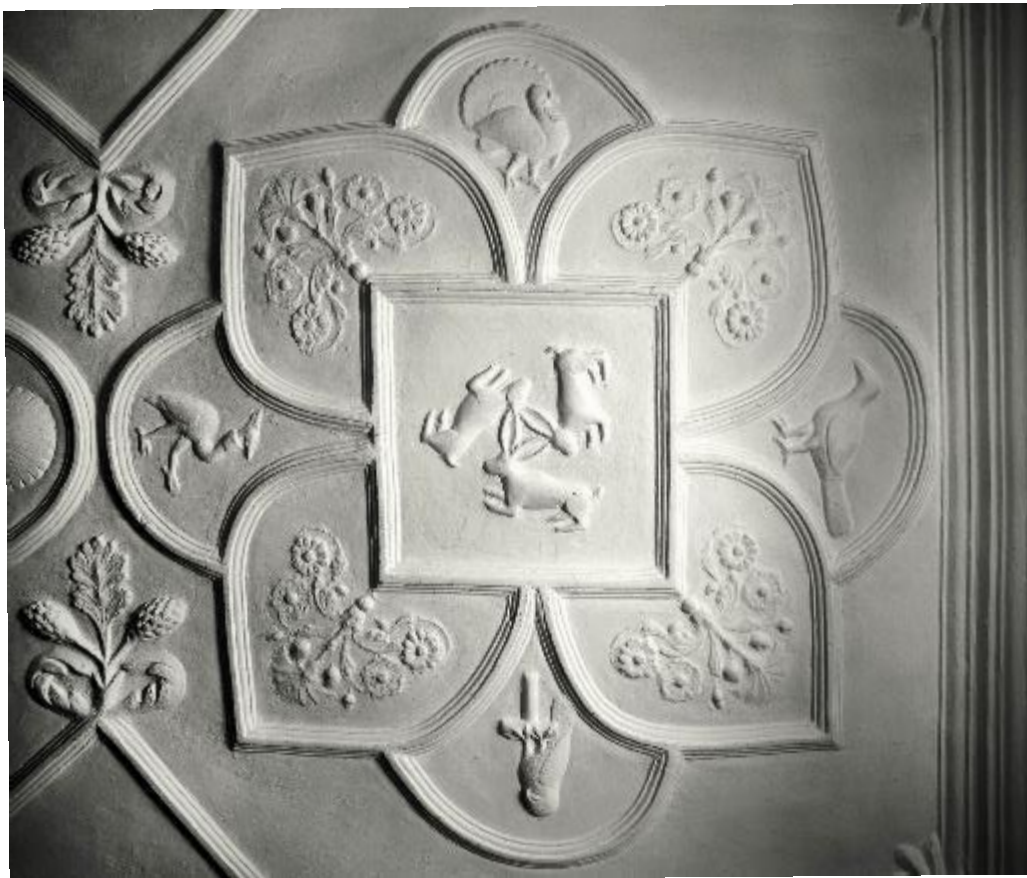
6.09 Overmantel, Little Court, West Bagborough, Somerset (TA40).



6.10 Gallery, looking east, Lanhydrock, Cornwall (CO9).



6.11 Great chamber, Prideaux Place, Cornwall (CO18).



6.12 Ceiling, Treasbeare, Clyst Honiton (ED7) [Reproduced with the kind permission of Chris Chapman].



6.13 Pendant, hall, Poundisford Park, Somerset (TA24).



6.14 Overmantel, hall, The Walronds, Cullompton, Devon (MD6).



6.15 Overmantel, Whiddon Park House, Devon (WD4).



6.16 Coat of Arms, Stairwell, Holcombe Court, Devon (MD11).



6.17 Overmantel, muniment room chamber, Holcombe Court, Devon (MD11).



6.18 Bracket, Queen's Room, Poundisford Park, Somerset (TA24).



6.19 Overmantel, Oak Room, Poundisford Lodge, Somerset (TA23).



6.20 Overmantel, White Room, Poundisford Lodge, Somerset (TA23).



6.21 Ceiling, King's Room, Poundisford Park, Somerset (TA24).



6.22 Ceiling, Hall, Poundisford Park, Somerset (TA24).



6.23 Ceiling, upper chamber, Orchard Wyndham, Somerset (WS29), [Reproduced with the kind permission of Jenny Chesher].



6.24 Lunette, hall chamber, Rashleigh Barton, Devon (MD24).

CHAPTER 7



7.01 Hall, Bradley Manor, Newton Abbot, Devon (TE25).



7.02 Royal arms, Hall, Weare Giffard, Devon (TR29).



7.03 Great Hall, Montacute House, Somerset (SS18).



7.04 Skimmington ride panel, Montacute House, Somerset (SS18).



7.05 Skimmington ride panel (left side), Montacute House, Somerset (SS18).



7.06 Skimmington ride panel (right side), Montacute House, Somerset (SS18).



7.07 Hall, Buckland Abbey, Devon (WD1).



7.08 Resting knight panel, Buckland Abbey, Devon (WD1).



7.09 Resting knight panel (left side), Buckland Abbey, Devon (WD1).



7.10 Resting knight panel (right side detail), Buckland Abbey, Devon (WD1).



7.11 Frontispiece of the 1628 edition of Robert Burton's *The Anatomy of Melancholy*.



7.12 Overmantel, Parlour, Dean Head, Swimbridge, Devon (ND52).



7.13 Ground floor, 10 High Street, Totnes, Devon (SH37).



7.14 First floor (rear), 10 High Street, Totnes, Devon (SH37).



7.15 First floor (front), 10 High Street, Totnes, Devon (SH37).



7.16 First floor (rear), 18 Fore Street, Taunton, Somerset (TA33).



7.17 Hall, Forde House, Newton Abbot, Devon (TE16).



7.18 Parlour (dining room), Forde House, Newton Abbot, Devon (TE16).



7.19 Long Room, Forde House, Newton Abbot, Devon (TE16).



7.20 Hall, Rashleigh Barton, Devon, (MD24).



7.21 Parlour, Rashleigh Barton, Devon, (MD24).



7.22 Principal (Master) chamber, Rashleigh Barton, Devon, (MD24).



7.23 Overmantel, porch, Marshwood Farm, Somerset (WS3).



7.24 Parlour chamber, Holcombe Court, Devon (MD11).



7.25 Upper chamber, Beara Farmhouse, Ilfracombe (ND40). [© Crown copyright. Historic England Archive, DP113851].



7.26 Long gallery, Holcombe Court, (MD11).



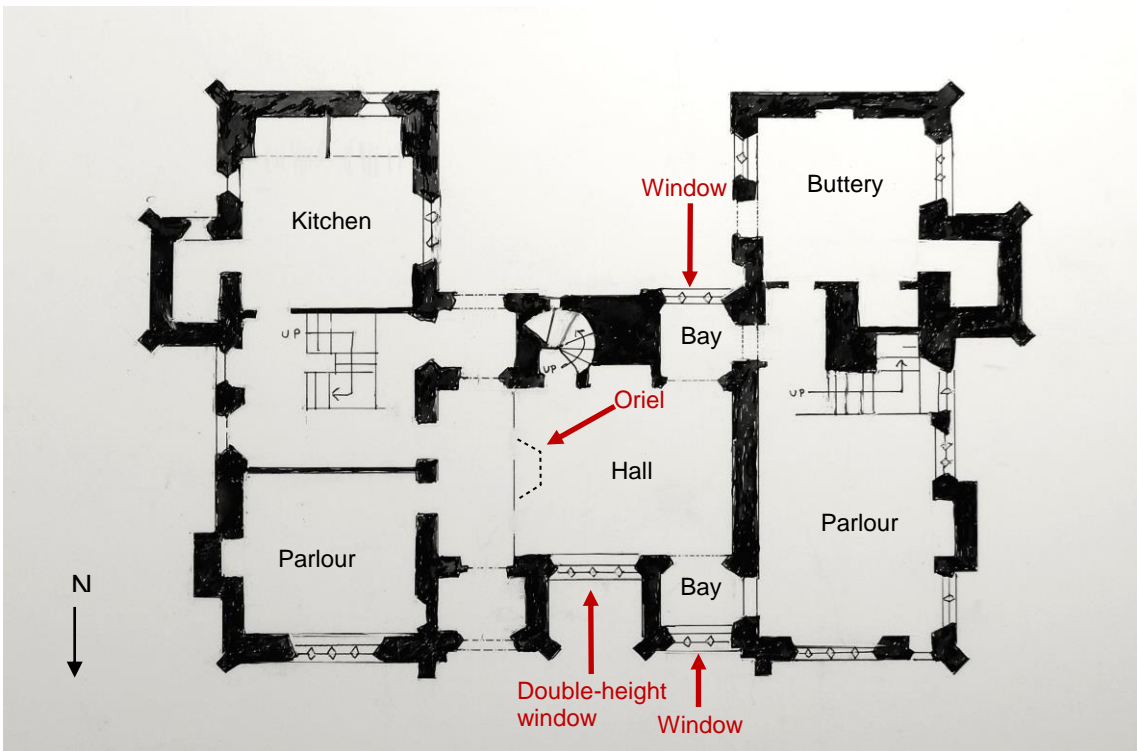
7.27 Long gallery looking west, Lanhydrock, Cornwall (CO9).



7.28 Lunette (east), long gallery, Lanhydrock, Cornwall (CO9).



7.29 Stairwell, Holcombe Court, Devon (MD11).



7.30 Ground floor plan, Poundisford Park, Somerset (TA24). [After Penoyre, J. and J. and J. Dallimore, 'Poundisford Park, Pitminster' SRO DDV/TAR/21/26].



7.31 Hall, Poundisford Park, Somerset (TA24).



7.32 View from gallery into hall, Poundisford Park, Somerset (TA24).

7.33 Hall,
Collacombe Barton
(WD8).
[Reproduced with
the kind permission
of Devon Archives
and Local Studies
Service 5031Z].



7.34 Hall, Trerice, Cornwall (CO29).



7.35 Hall, Holcombe Court, Devon (MD11).



7.36 Great Chamber, Holcombe Court, Devon (MD11).



7.37 View from street level, 16 High Street, Totnes, Devon (SH40).



7.38 Detail, overmantel, 10 Duke Street, Dartmouth, Devon (SH8).



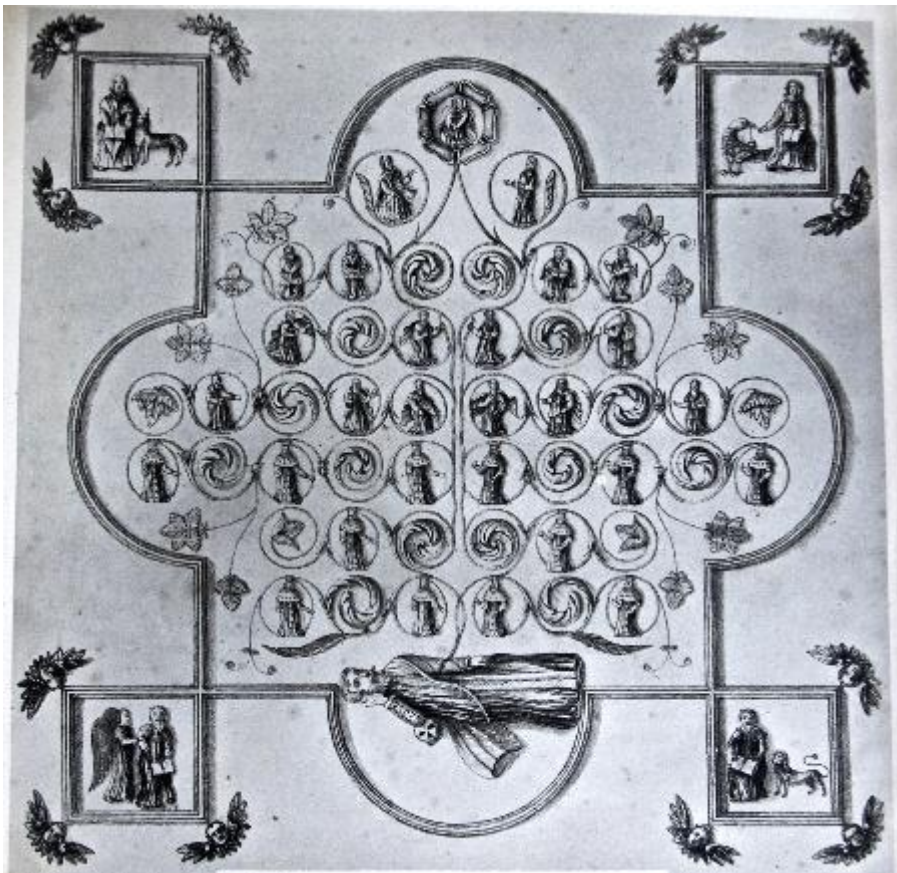
7.39 Overmantel, Upper Chamber, Dean Head, Swimbridge, Devon (ND52).



7.40 Ceiling, long gallery, Lanhydrock. Cornwall (CO9).



7.41 Ceiling, 12 Duke Street, Dartmouth, Devon (SH9).



7.42 Drawing of ceiling, 12 Duke Street, Dartmouth, Devon (SH9). [Reproduced with the kind permission of Dartmouth Museum].



7.43 John, Ceiling, 12 Duke Street, Dartmouth, Devon (SH9).

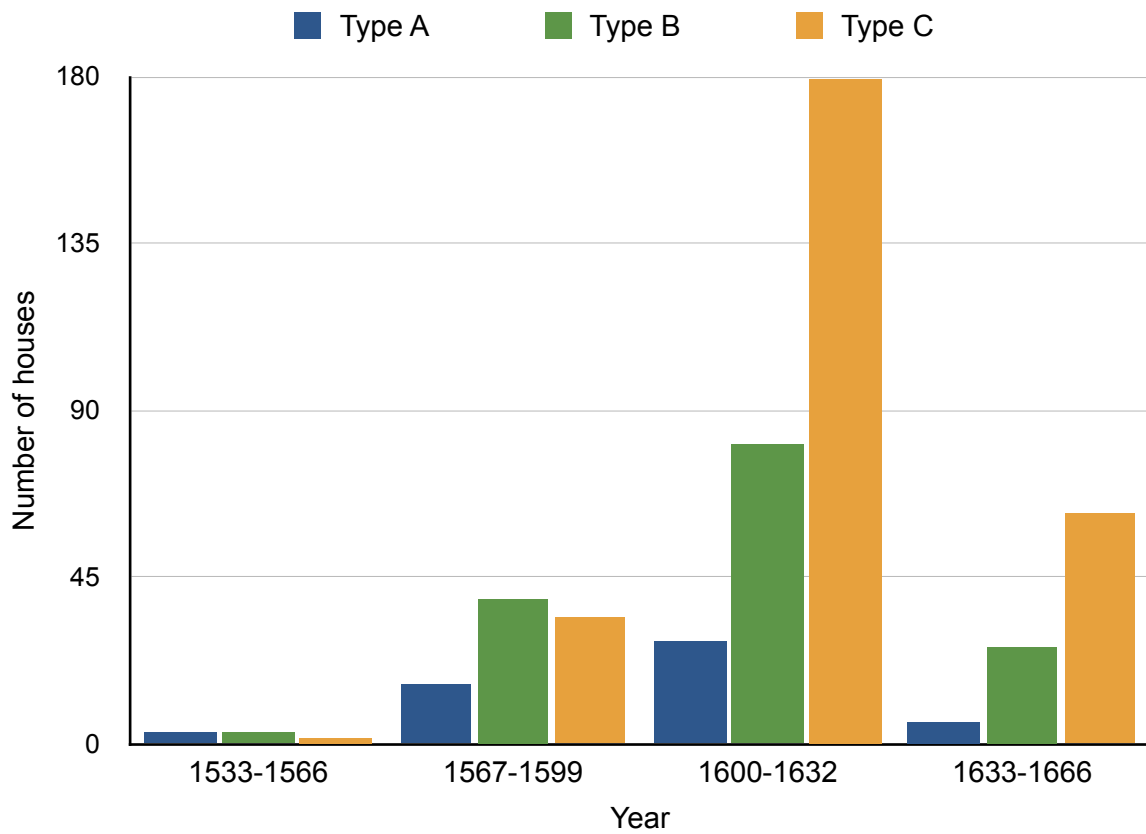


7.44 Overmantel, upper chamber, Luttrell Arms, Dunster, Somerset (WS6).



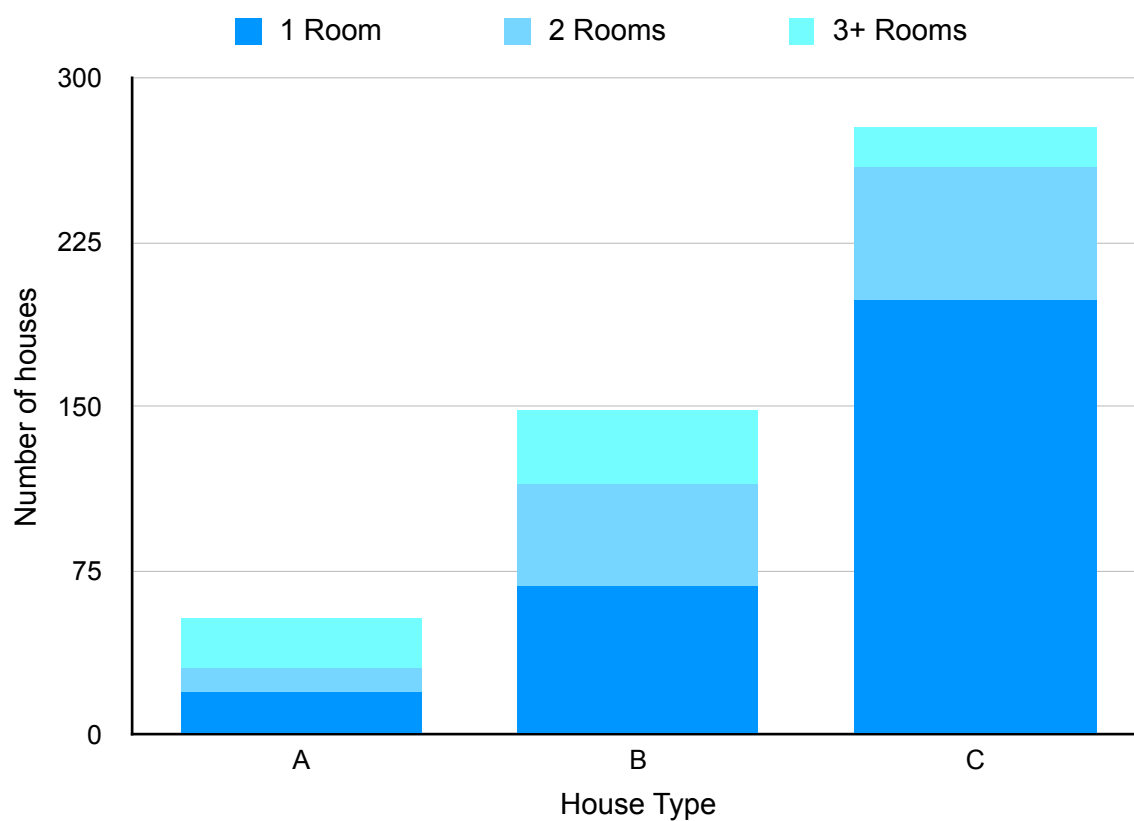
7.45 Overmantel, upper chamber, Luttrell Arms, Dunster, Somerset (WS6).

APPENDIX B - TABLES AND GRAPHS



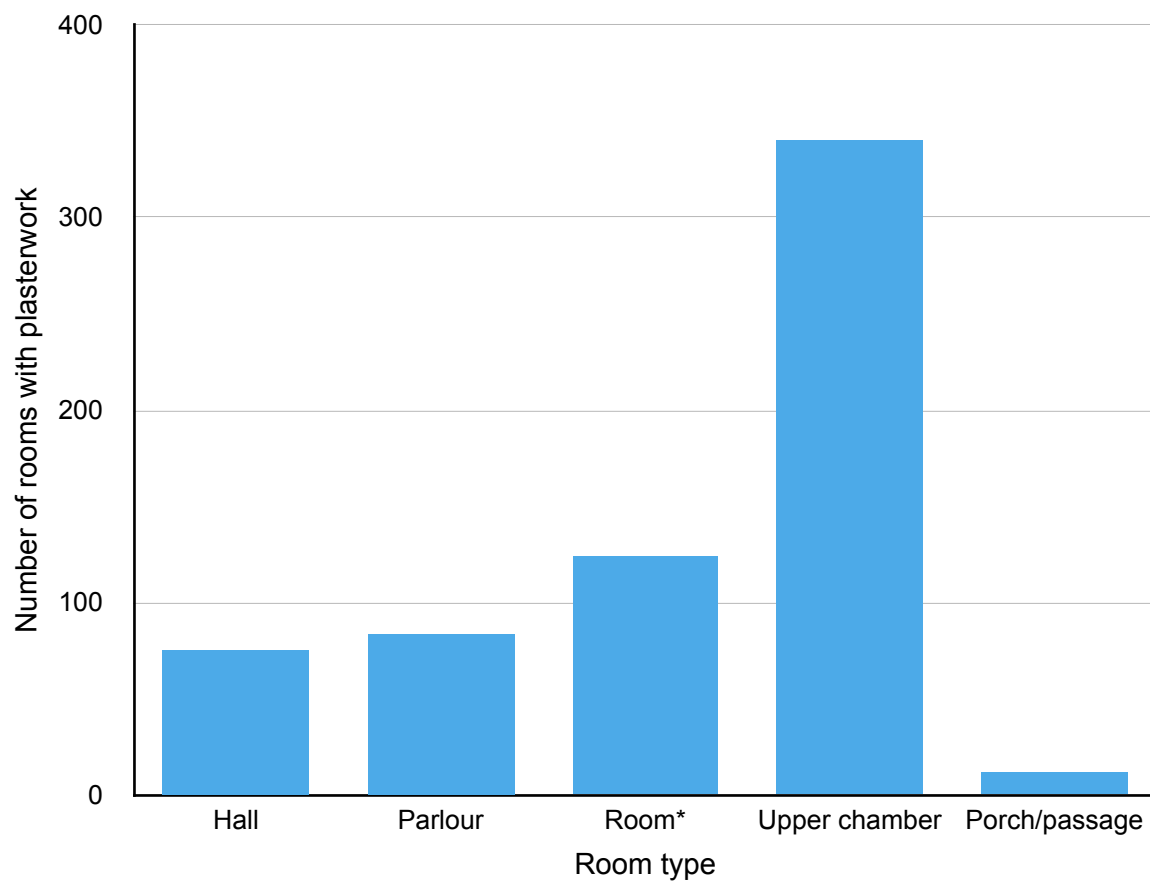
	1533-1566	1567-1599	1600-1632	1633-1666	Total
Type A	3	16	28	6	53
Type B	3	39	81	26	149
Type C	2	34	180	62	278
Total	8	89	289	94	480

B1 Houses with plasterwork schemes by house type. Source: gazetteer.



	1 Room	2 Rooms	3 + Rooms	Total
Type A	20	10	23	53
Type B	68	47	34	149
Type C	198	61	19	278
Total	286	118	76	480

B2 House type with number of rooms containing plasterwork schemes. Source: gazetteer.

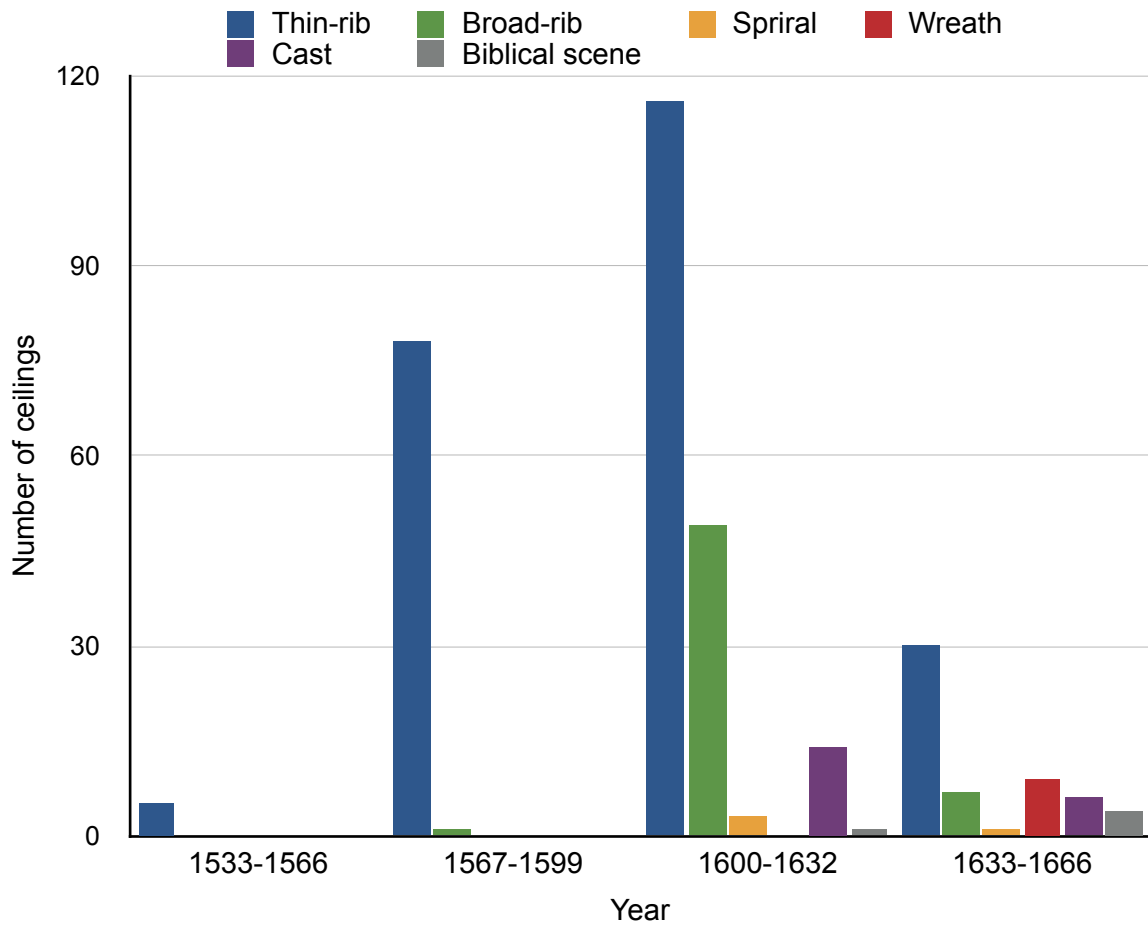


Room type	Number of rooms with plasterwork
Hall	76
Parlour	84
Room*	124
Upper Chamber	340
Porch/ passage	11
Stairwell**	6
Long Gallery**	4

* Ground floor room of unspecified type

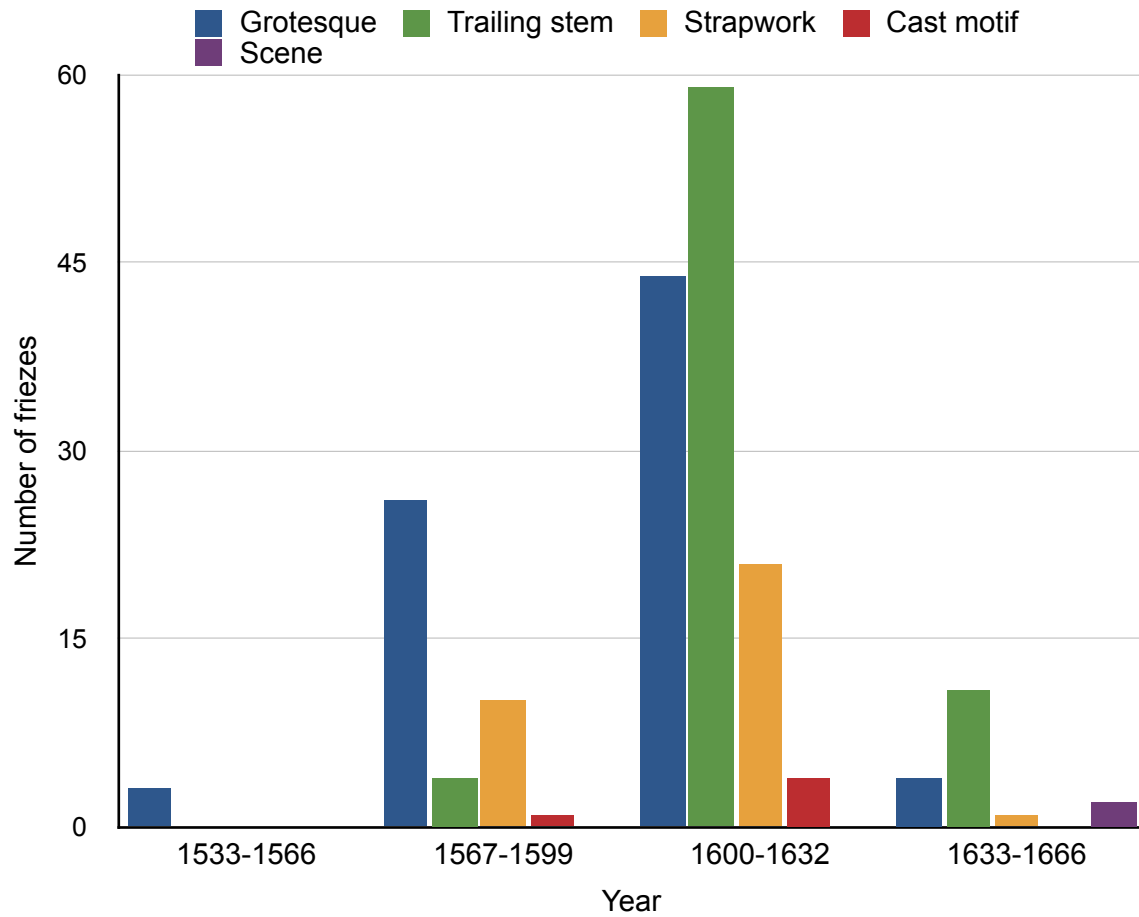
** Not shown on chart

B3 Rooms with plaster schemes. Source: gazetteer.



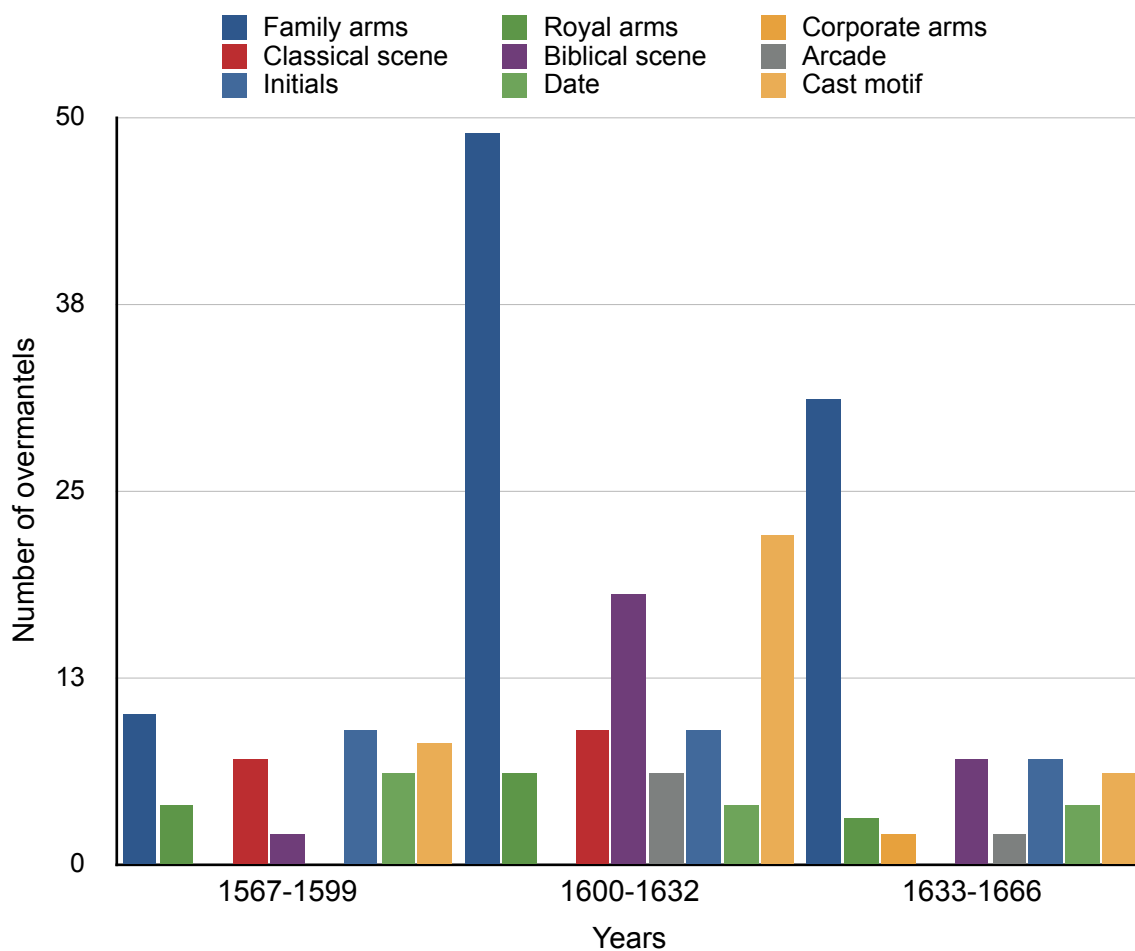
	1533-1566	1567-1599	1600-1632	1633-1666	Total
Thin-rib	5	78	116	30	229
Broad-rib	0	1	49	7	57
Spiral	0	0	3	1	4
Wreath/oval	0	0	0	9	9
Cast motif	0	0	14	6	20
Biblical scene	0	0	1	4	5

B4 Ceiling type by date. Source: gazetteer.



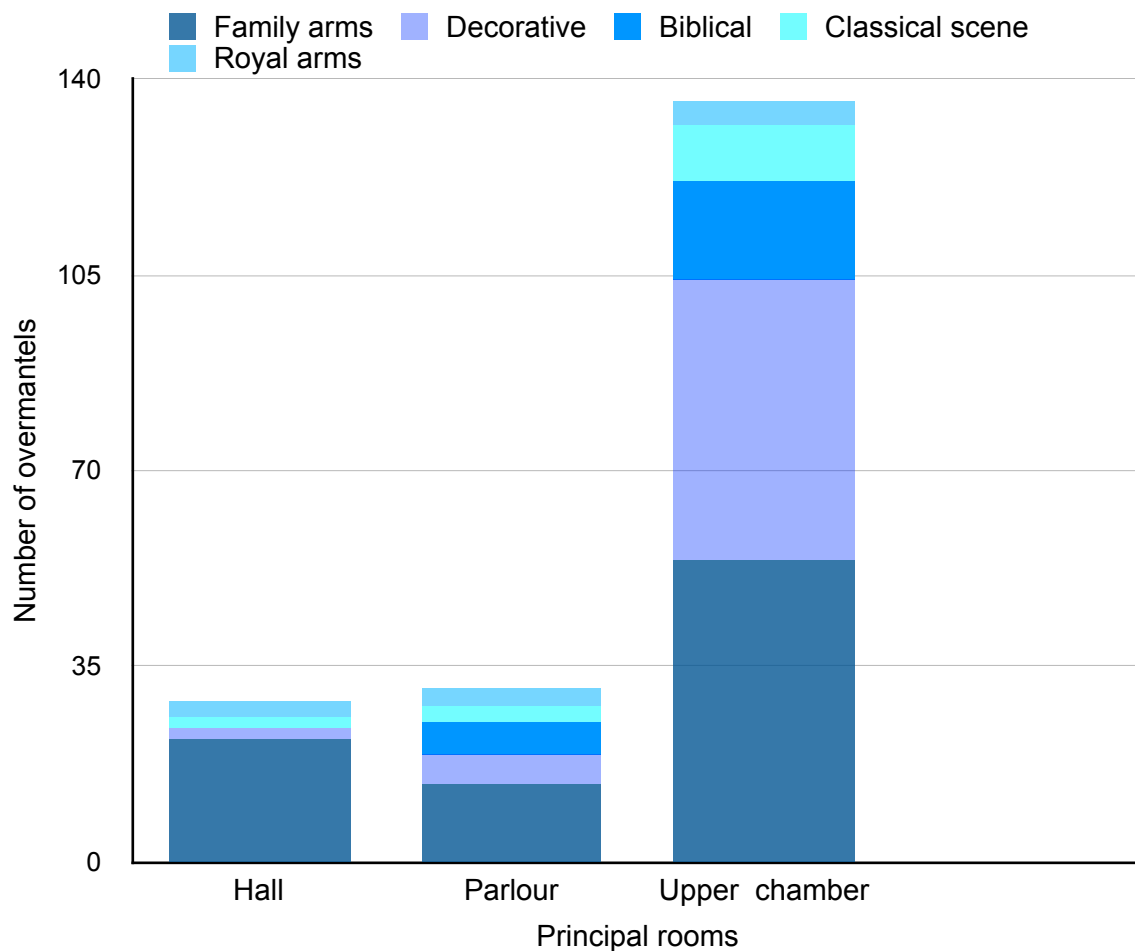
	1533-1566	1567-1599	1600-1632	1633-1666	Total
Grottesque	3	26	44	4	77
Trailing stem	0	4	59	3	66
Strapwork	0	9	21	1	31
Cast motif	0	1	4	0	5
Scene	0	0	0	2	2

B5 Frieze decoration type by date. Source: gazetteer.



	1567-1599	1600-1632	1633-1666	Total	% of Total
Family arms	10	49	31	90	39
Royal arms	4	6	3	13	6
Corporate arms	0	0	2	2	1
Classical scene	7	9	0	16	7
Biblical scene	2	18	7	27	12
Arcade	0	6	2	8	3
Initials	9	9	7	25	11
Date	6	4	4	14	6
Cast motif	8	22	6	36	15

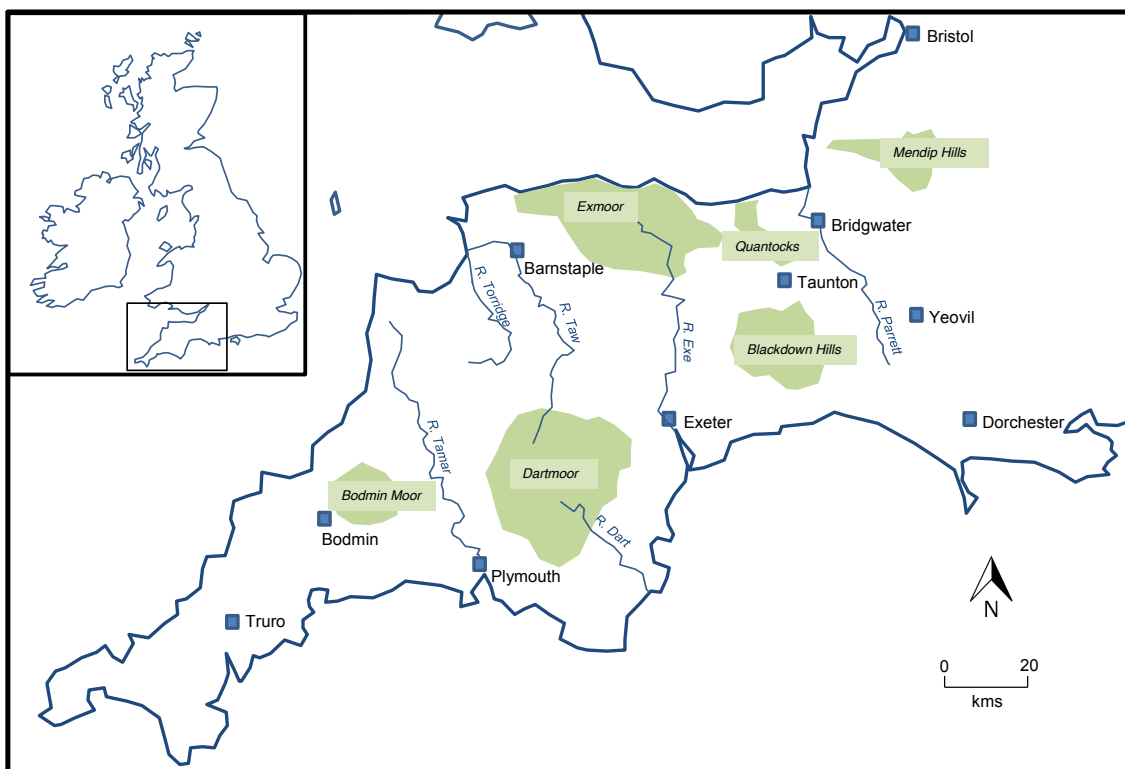
B6 Overmantel principal decoration type by date. Source: gazetteer.



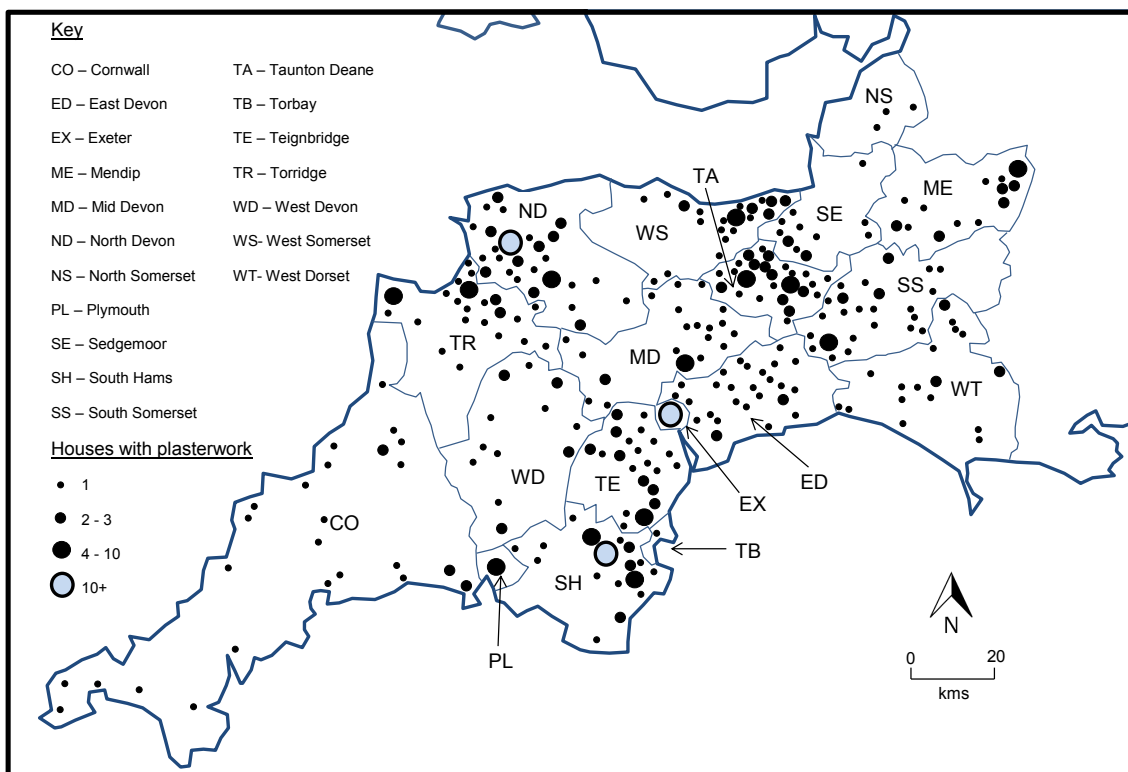
	Hall	Parlour	Upper chamber	Total
Family arms	22	14	54	90
Decorative	2	5	50	57
Biblical scene	0	6	18	24
Classical scene	2	3	10	15
Royal arms	3	3	4	10
Total	29	31	136	196

B7 Principal room type where recorded and overmantel subject. Source: gazetteer.

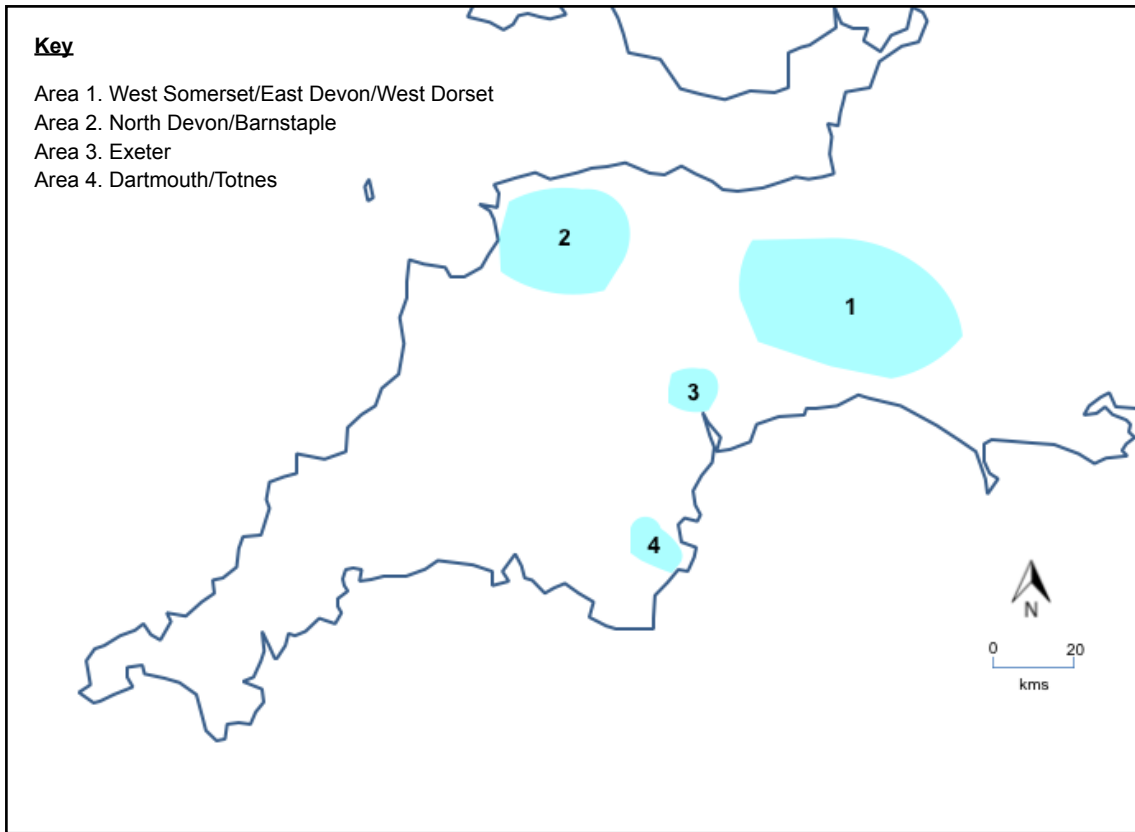
APPENDIX C - MAPS



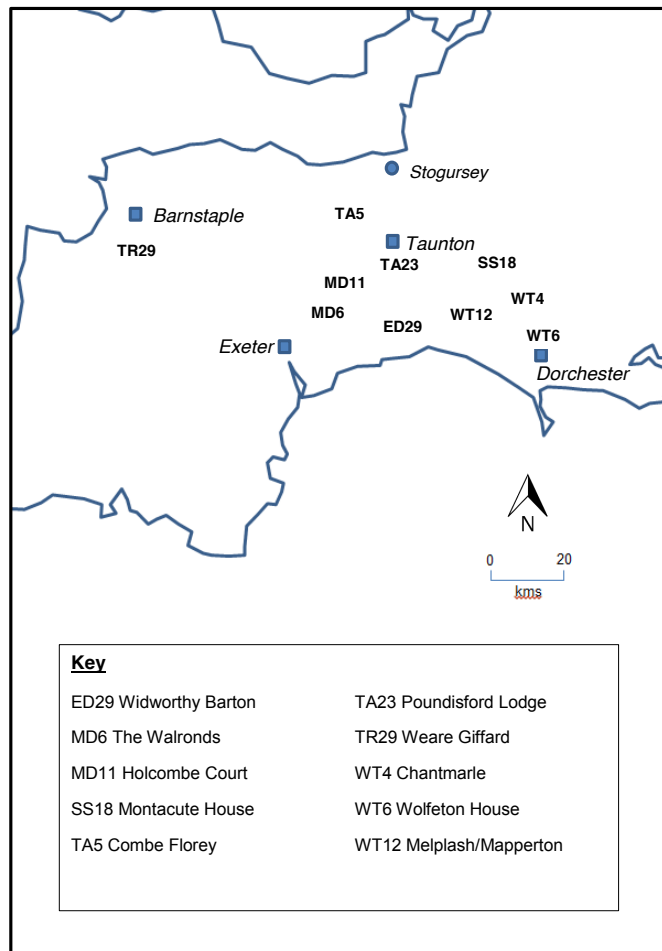
C1 Study area location.



C2 Study area site distribution and administrative district.

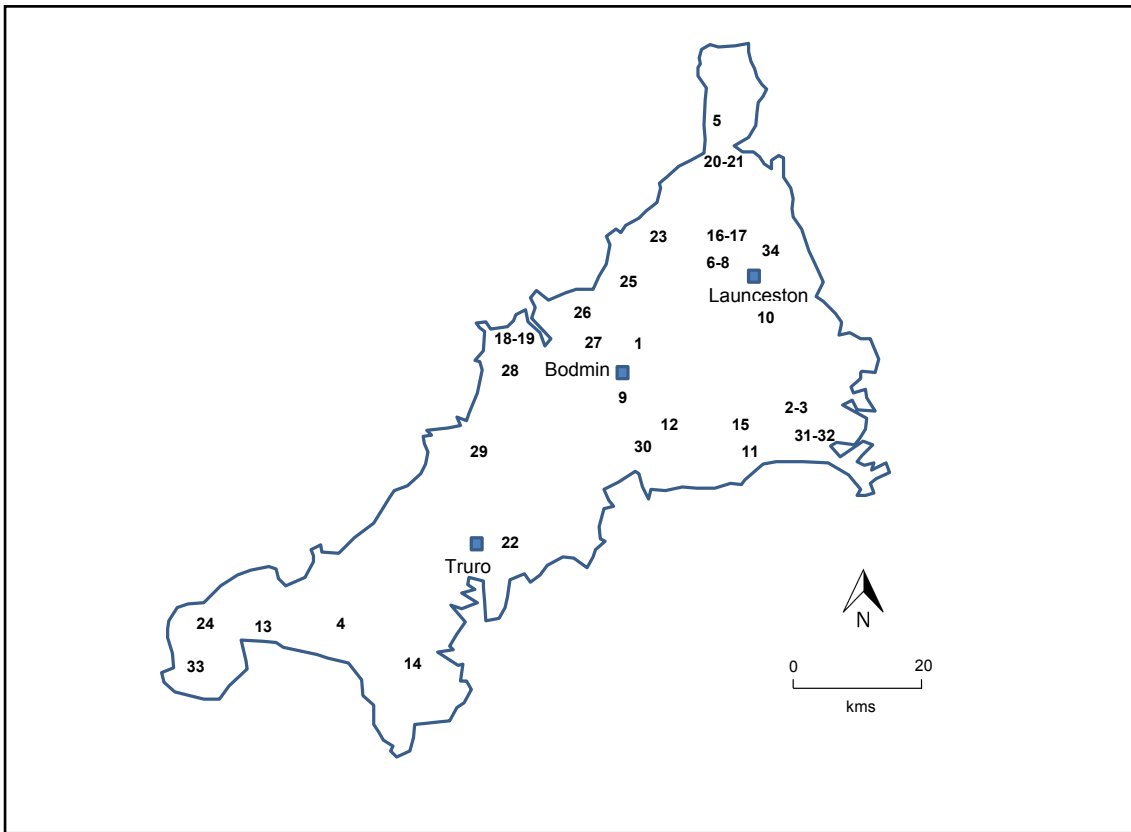


C3 Case study areas - see Section 5.4.2.

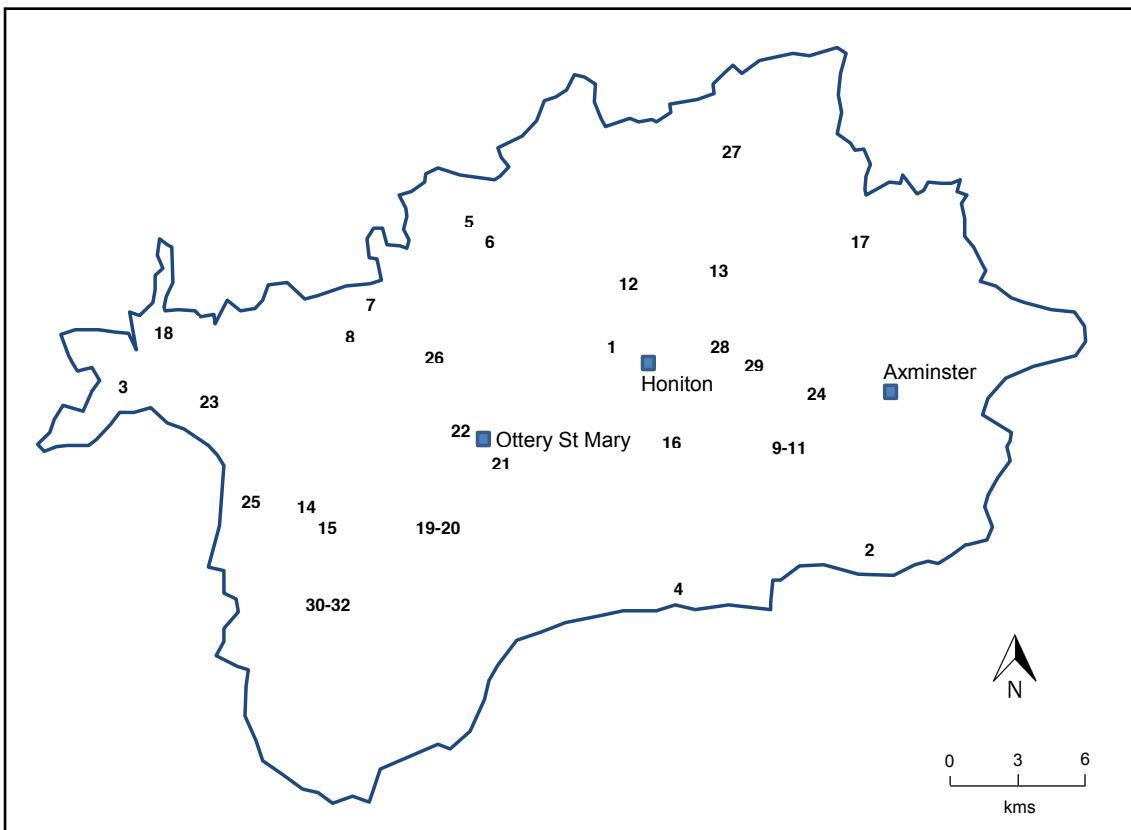


C4 Sites with plasterwork attributed to Robert Eaton.

Numbers shown on map relate to the gazetteer entries in Appendix D

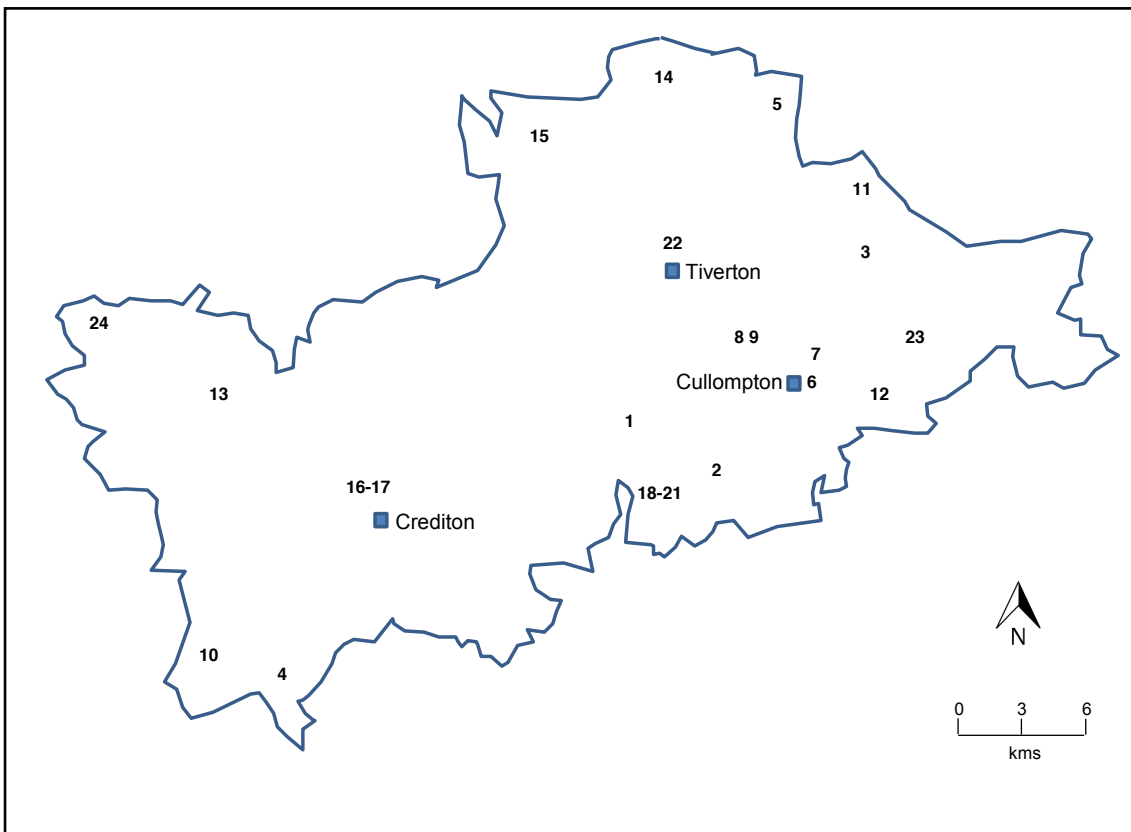


C5 Cornwall (CO) site distribution. Source: gazetteer.

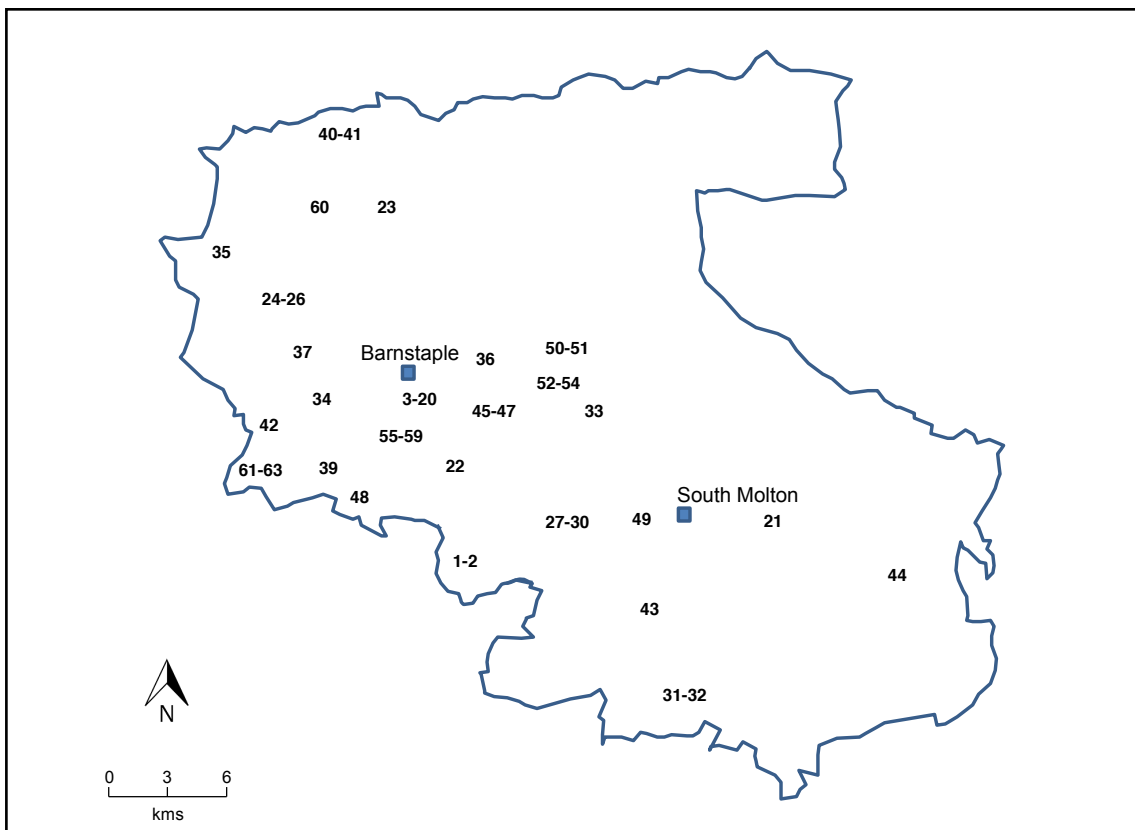


C6 East Devon (ED) site distribution. Source: gazetteer.

Numbers shown on map relate to the gazetteer entries in Appendix D

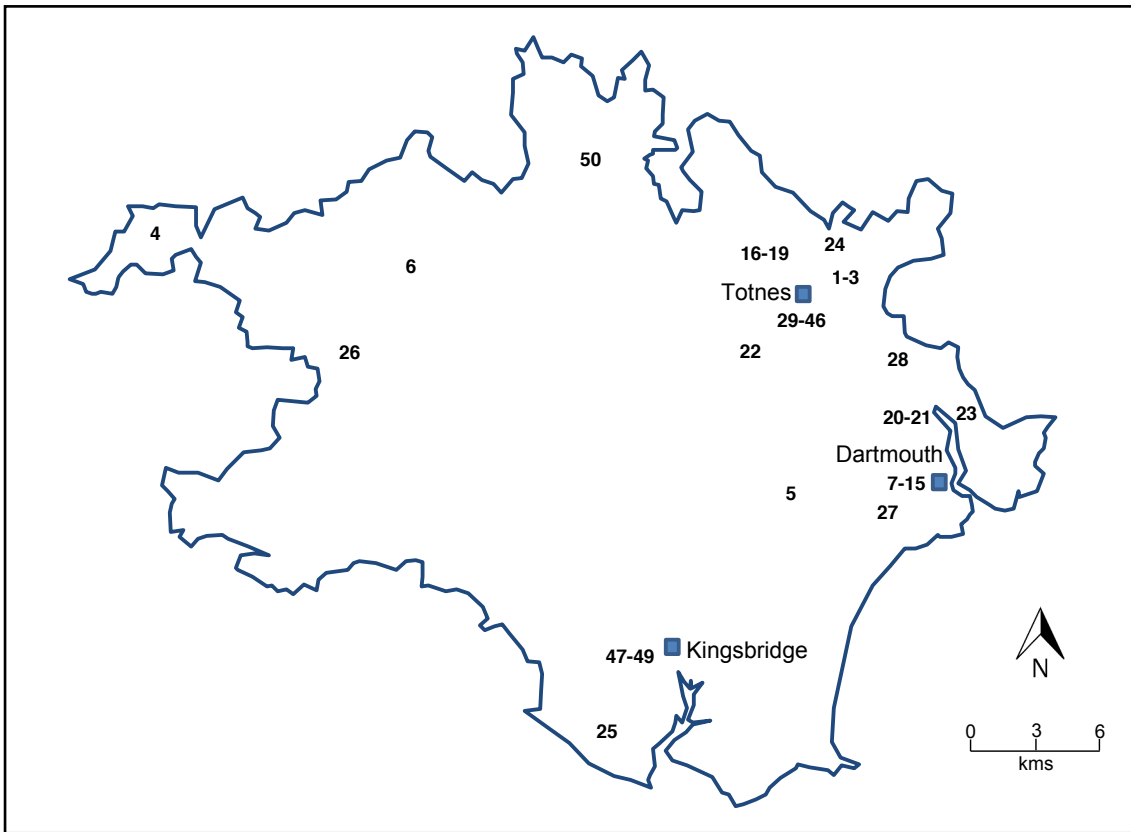


C7 Mid Devon (MD) site distribution. Source: gazetteer.

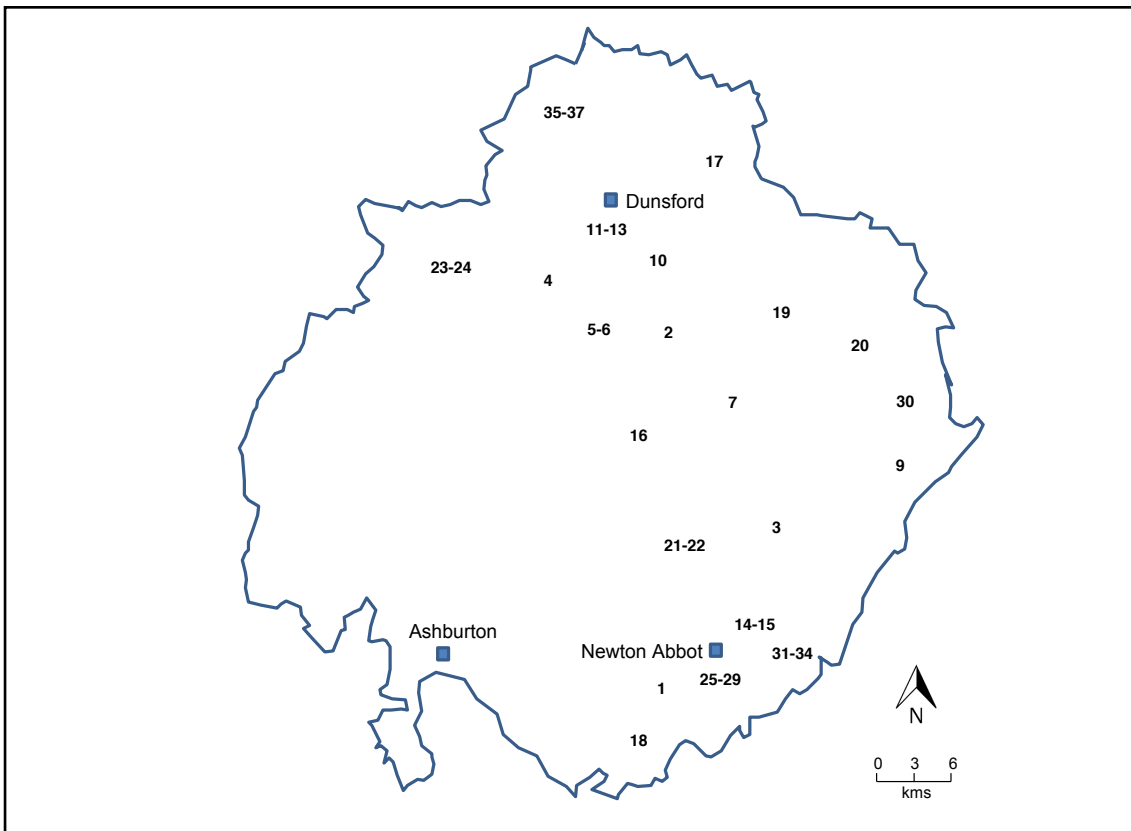


C8 North Devon (ND) site distribution. Source: gazetteer.

Numbers shown on map relate to the gazetteer entries in Appendix D

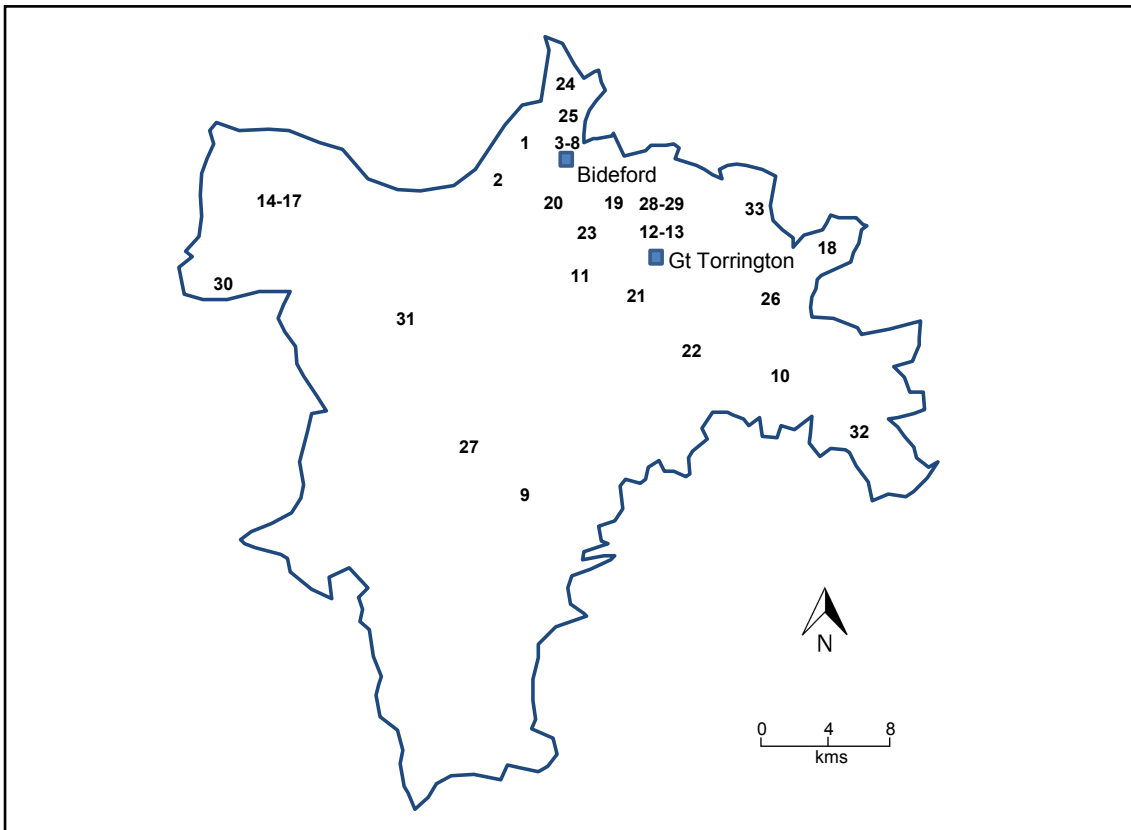


C9 South Hams (SH) site distribution. Source: gazetteer.

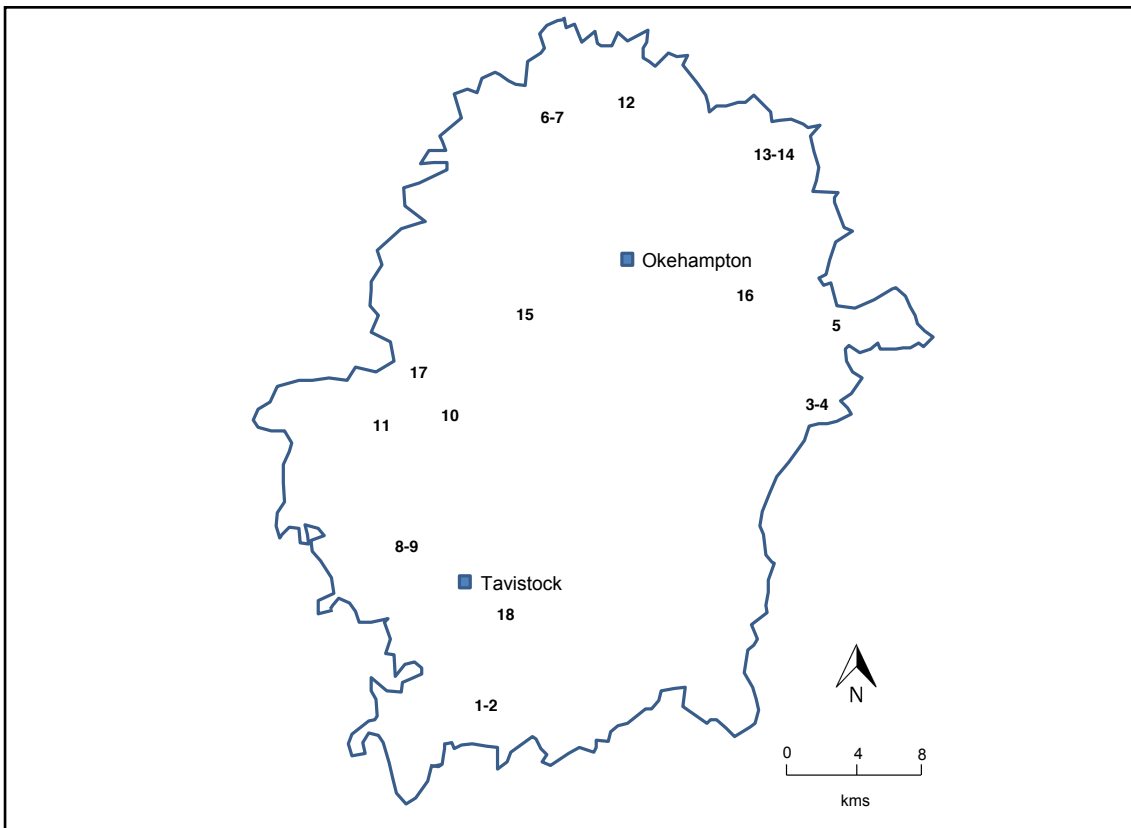


C10 Teignbridge (TE) site distribution. Source: gazetteer.

Numbers shown on map relate to the gazetteer entries in Appendix D

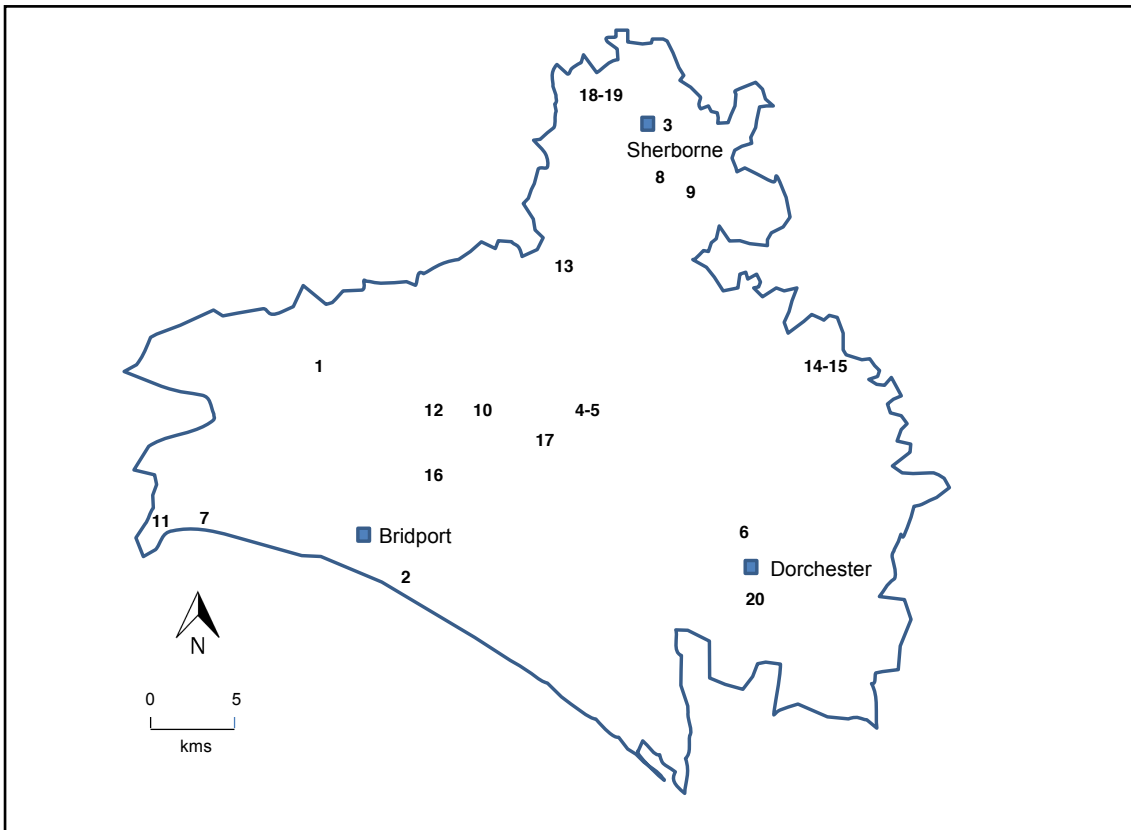


C11 Torridge (TR) site distribution. Source: gazetteer.

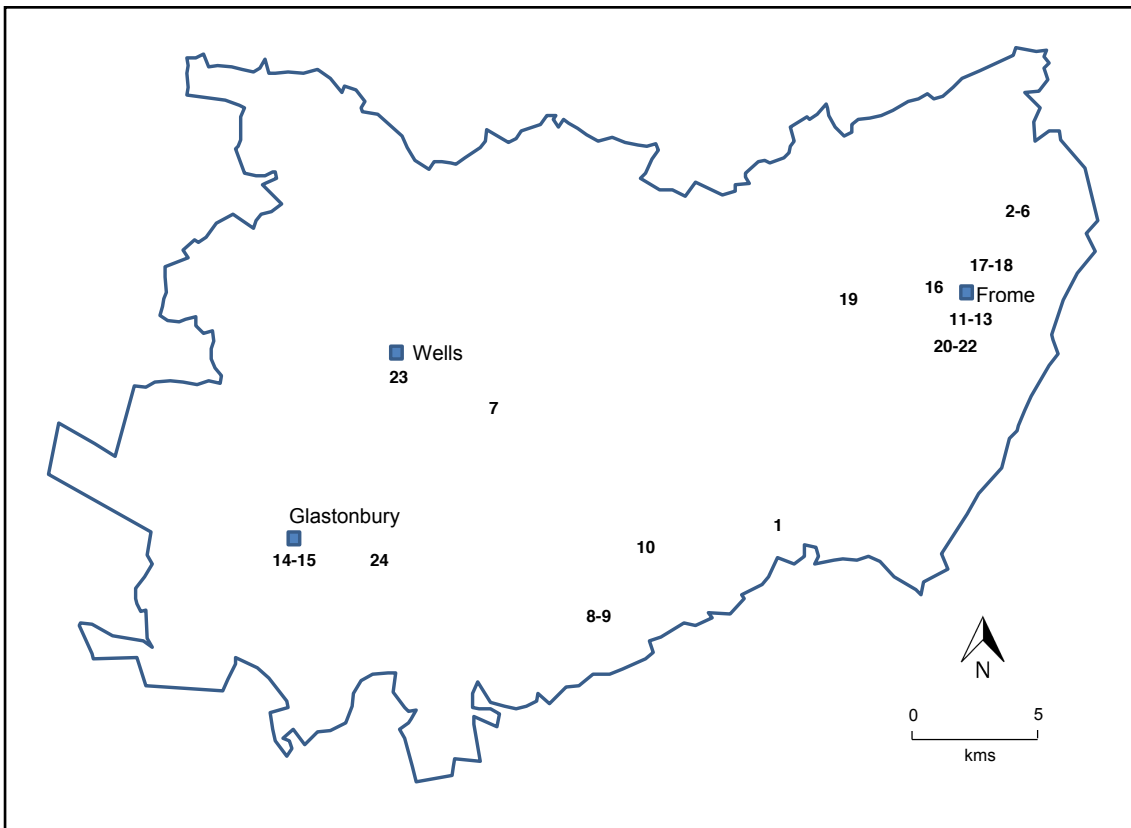


C12 West Devon (WD) site distribution. Source: gazetteer.

Numbers shown on map relate to the gazetteer entries in Appendix D

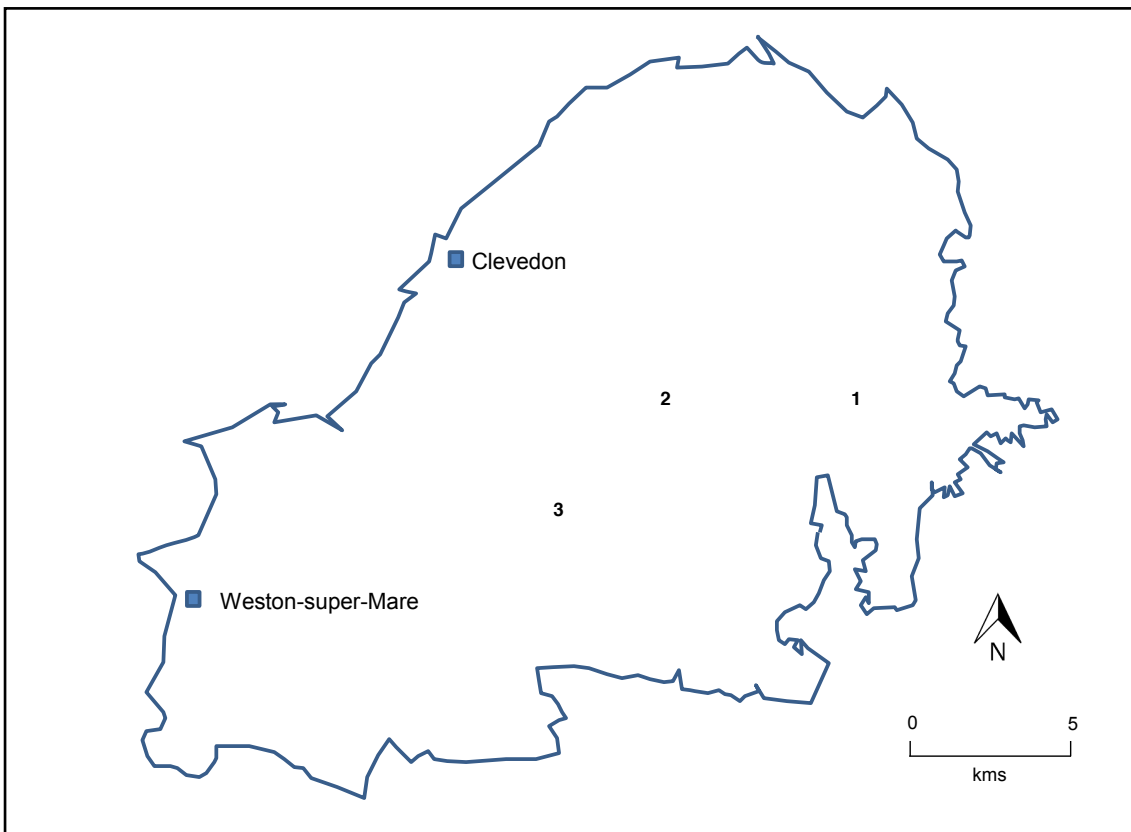


C13 West Dorset (WT) site distribution. Source: gazetteer.

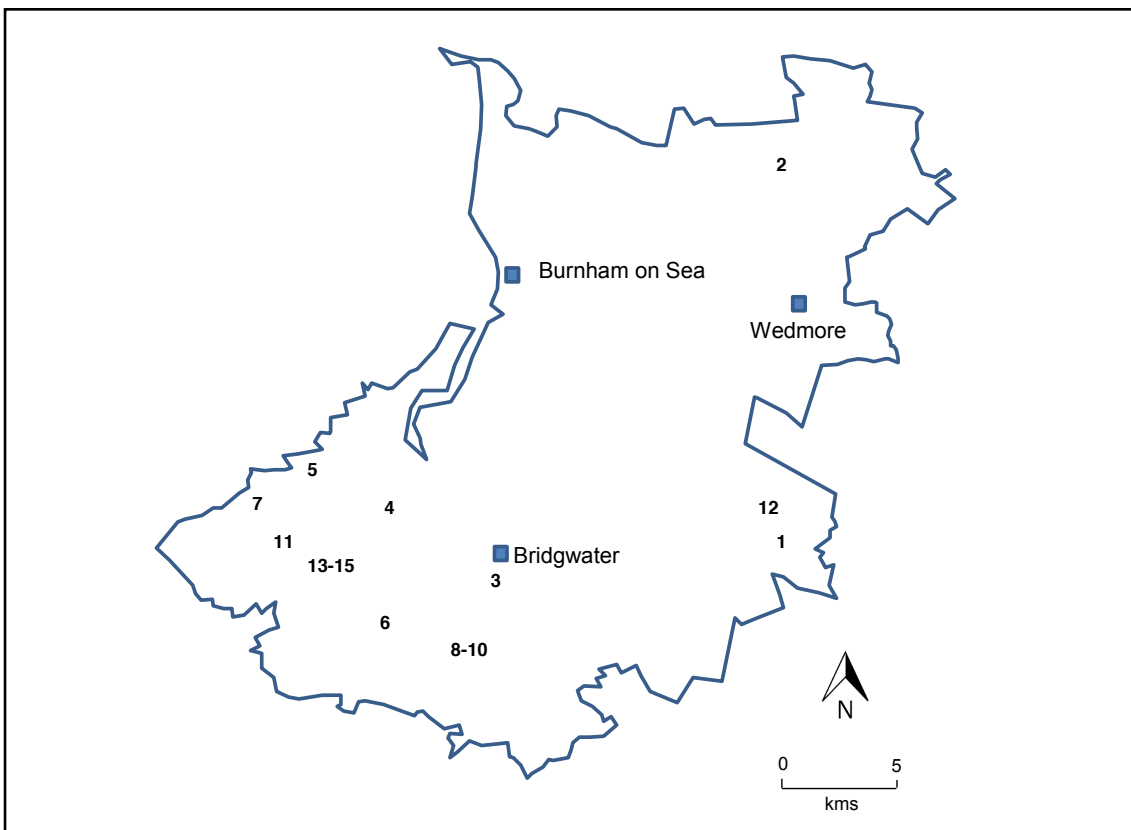


C14 Mendip (ME) site distribution. Source: gazetteer.

Numbers shown on map relate to the gazetteer entries in Appendix D

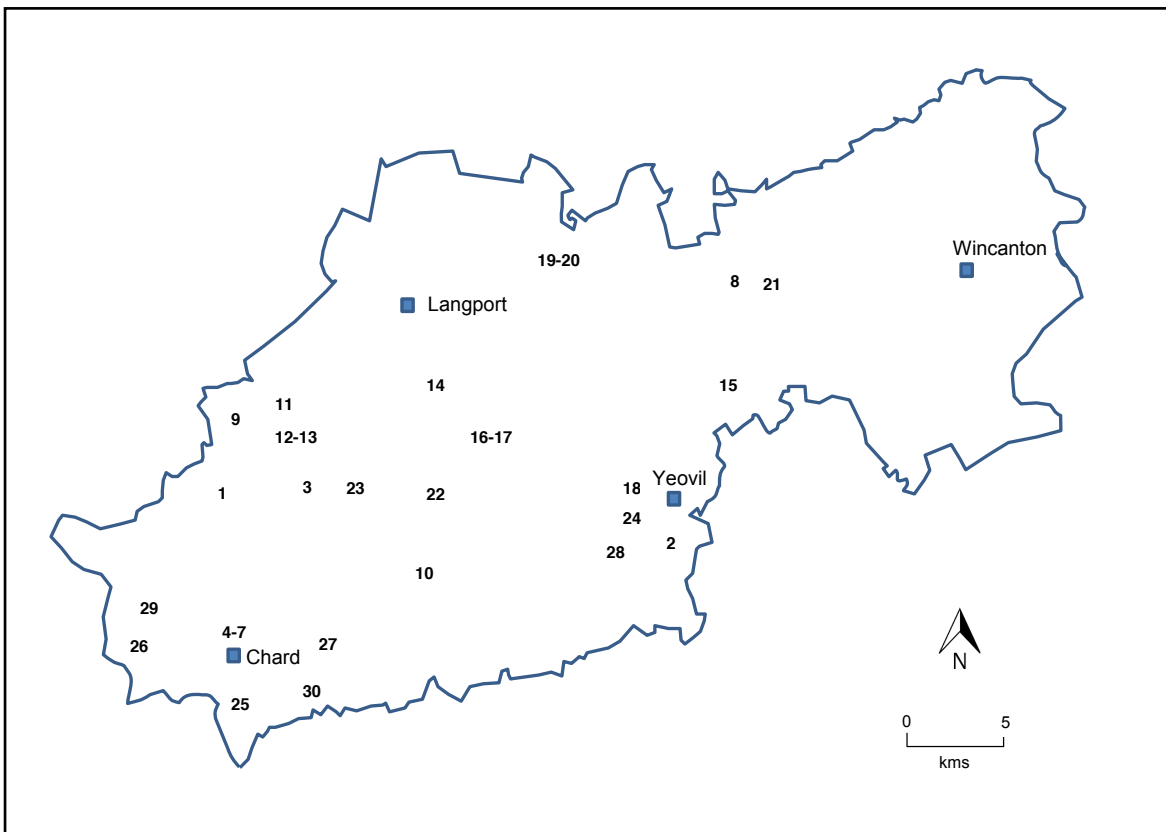


C15 North Somerset (NS) site distribution. Source: gazetteer.

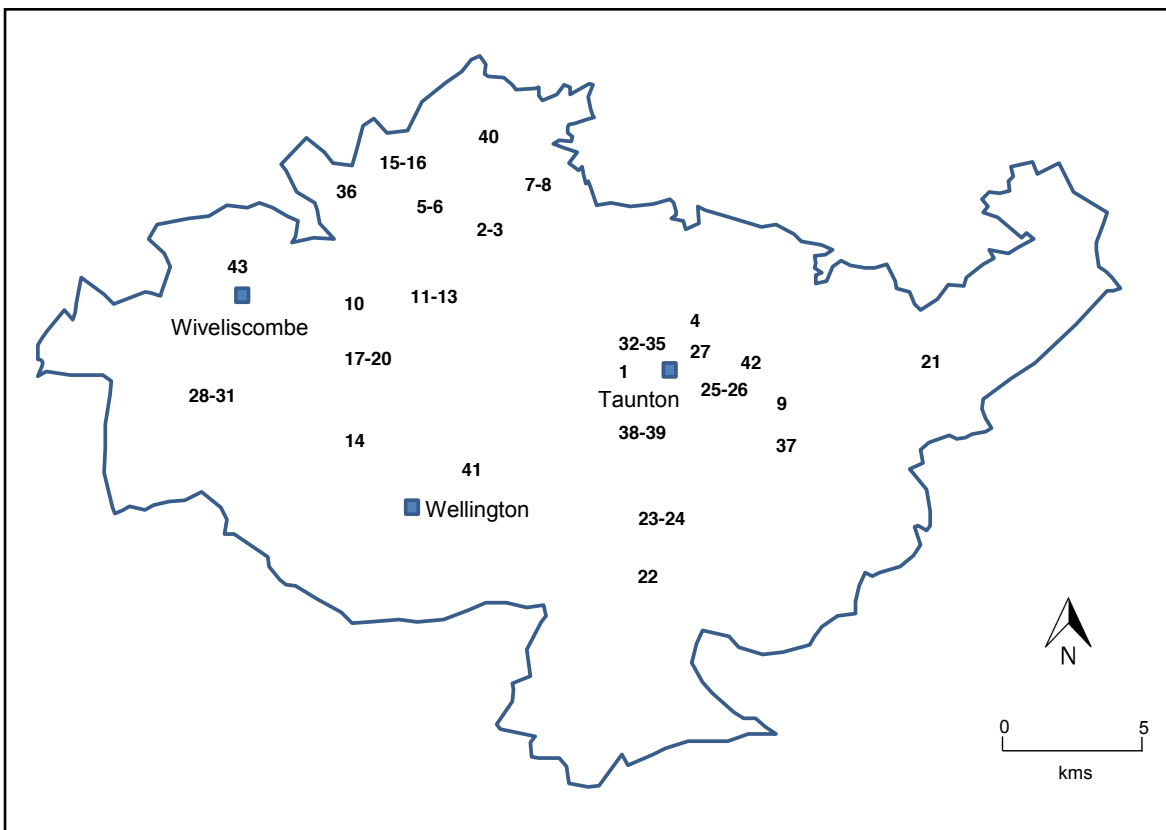


C16 Sedgemoor (SE) site distribution. Source: gazetteer.

Numbers shown on map relate to the gazetteer entries in Appendix D

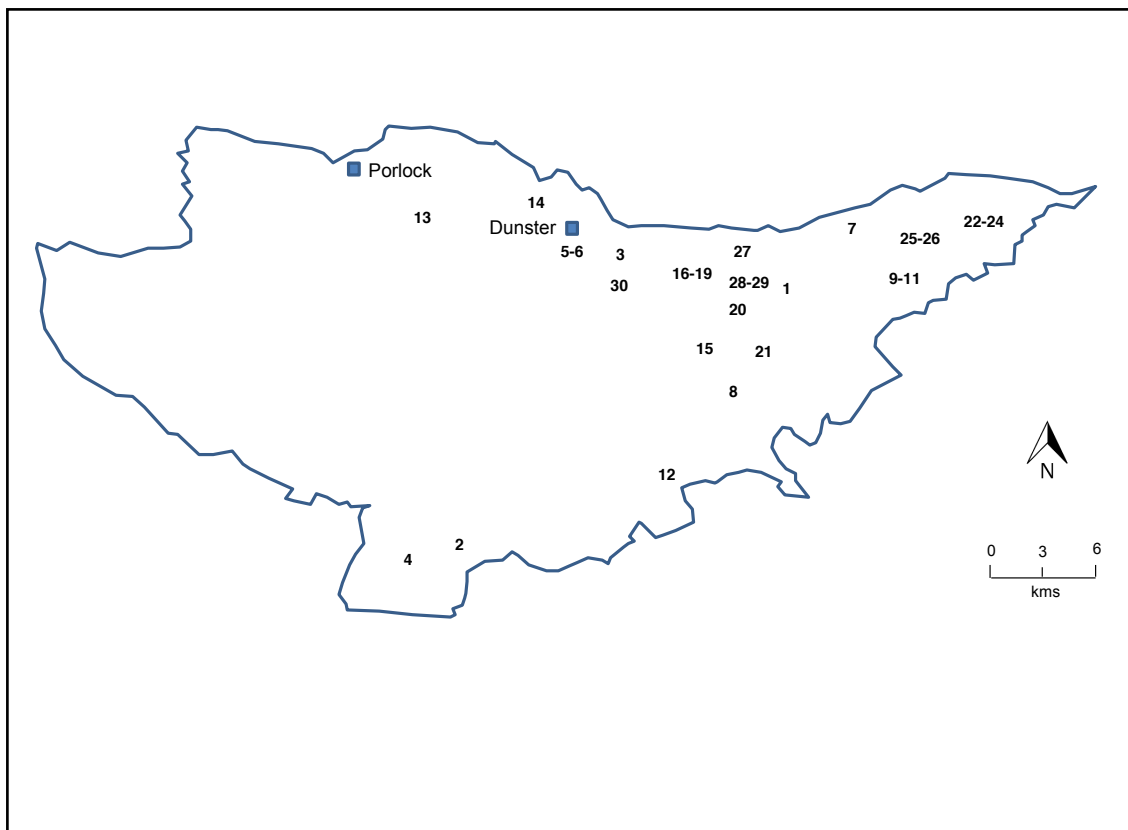


C17 South Somerset (SS) site distribution. Source: gazetteer.



C18 Taunton Deane (TA) site distribution. Source: gazetteer.

Numbers shown on map relate to the gazetteer entries in Appendix D



C19 West Somerset (WS) site distribution. Source: gazetteer.

C. Small House, housing those of significance in the locality, such as the yeoman and tradesperson.

7. Building date - primary build date, or date range, for the house.
8. Location - of the plasterwork within the house using the following standardised terms: Ground Floor (GF); First Floor (FF); Second Floor (SF).
9. Room type - Hall (or Great Hall), Parlour (used for inner room), Stairwell, Chamber and Long Gallery. Where the room has a specific name or purpose this is included, otherwise 'Room' is used for the ground floor and 'Chamber' for the upper floor rooms.
10. Decorative element - Ceiling (B - Barrel-vaulted; C - Compartment), Ceiling beam, Frieze, Lunette (N - North, E - East, S - South, W - West), Overmantel and Wall plaque. Where these have been relocated from elsewhere this is indicated by RL in brackets. Known missing elements, either removed or destroyed, are given as NLE.
11. Decorative style/type - these follow the terms outlined in Chapter 3. Bosses are not generally noted, unless they are decorative centre pieces or of unusual design, as these occur on almost all ceilings.
12. Date - absolute date if known, or date range of plasterwork. Date ranges are: 1533-1566 - mid-sixteenth century; 1567-1599 - late-sixteenth century; 1600-1632 - early-seventeenth century; and 1633-1666 mid-sixteenth century.
13. Notes - numbers given in brackets refer to references in 14.
14. References - the principal sources are given and any additional sources that contain extra information. Common references used are abbreviated as follows:

CL - *Country Life* magazine.

Crocker, James, *Sketches of Old Exeter with Letter Press* (1886).

DBG - Devon Buildings Group Newsletter.

DCNQ - *Devon and Cornwall Notes and Queries*.

DHC - Devon Heritage Centre, catalogue available at: <<http://devon-cat.swheritage.org.uk>>.

DHC French Archive - Notebooks and photographs, relating to Devon plasterwork c.1955 by Kathleen and Cecil French, held at DHC 5031Z.

DRA - Devon Rural Archive, Shilstone, Modbury. Photos and reports.

French, Kathleen and Cecil French, 'Devonshire Plasterwork', *TDA*, 89 (1957), pp. 124-144.

HE - Historic England Archive - catalogue available at <http://archive.historicengland.org.uk/>.

HER - Historic Environment Record, for individual areas held by County Councils and Dartmoor National Park.

NBR – Historic England National Buildings Archive, containing architectural photographs from 1850-1990s, catalogue available at <<https://historicengland.org.uk/images-books/photos/englands-places/>>.

NDA - North Devon Athenaeum,

NHL – the Department of Environment Statutory National Heritage List entry number, see <<https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/>>.

Penoyre, John and Jane Penoyre, *Decorative Plasterwork in the Houses of Somerset, 1500-1700* (1994).

Pevsner: relevant county volume: *Cornwall* - Beacham (2014); *Devon* - Cherry (1989); *Dorset* - Hill (2018); *Somerset: North and Bristol* - Foyle (2011); *Somerset: South and West* - Orbach (2014).

Portman - D., *Exeter Houses 1400-1700* (1966).

Proc. Devon Archaeol. Soc. - *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*.

Proc. Som. Archaeol. Soc. - *Proceedings of the Somersetshire Archaeological and Natural History Society*.

Section - see main body of thesis in vol. 1.

SHC - Somerset Heritage Centre.

Trans. Ex. Dio. Arch. Soc. - *Transactions of the Exeter Diocesan Architectural and Archaeological Society*.

TDA *Transactions of the Devonshire Association for the Advancement of Science, Literature and Art*.

WCS Westcountry Studies Library - held at Devon Heritage Centre, catalogue, see <<http://library-cat.swheritage.org.uk/home>>.

D1 - Cornwall (CO) - (Map C5)

CO1					
Mansion House			Blisland	SX100732	
House	B	1567-1599			
FF	Chamber 1 (W wing)		Overmantel	Floral motif	1636
FF	Chamber 1 (W wing)		Ceiling (B) (NLE)	?	1636
1. NHL 1311659					

CO2					
Churchtown			Botusfleming	SX403612	
Farmhouse	C	1567-1632			
GF	Parlour		Ceiling	Broad-rib; Fruit; Leaf; Rose	1600-1632
1. NHL 1312100					

CO3					
Hatt House			Botusfleming	SX397623	
House	C	1567-1632			
GF	Great Hall		Ceiling	Wreath; Fruit; Leaf	1633-1666
1. NHL 1140246; 2. NBR 0632_034					

CO4					
Godolphin House			Breague	SW601318	
Country house	A	1467-1499			
GF	Great Chamber (King's Room)		Ceiling	Plain; Pendant x 2	1600-1632
FF	Chamber 1 (Library)		Frieze	Trailing-stem; Large flowers	1600-1632
FF	Chamber 2		Frieze	Trailing-stem; Large flowers	1600-1632
1. NHL 1158437; 2. Weaver, <i>CL</i> , 38, (1915), pp. 868-874; 3. Haslam, <i>CL</i> , (1994), pp. 76-79					

CO6				
Gatehouse, Penheale			Egloskerry	SX268880
Gatehouse	A	1636		
FF	Chamber	Frieze	?	1636
Decorative frieze recorded in rooms (2).				
1. NHL 1142958; 2. Edward <i>CL</i> , 57, (1925), p. 489				

CO7				
Peheale Manor			Egloskerry	SX268879
Country house	A	1572-1536		
FF	Long Gallery	Ceiling (B)	Thin-rib; Pendant; Family arms; Tudor rose	1636
FF	Long Gallery	Lunette	?	1636
FF	Long Gallery	Frieze	Grotesque; Dolphin; Half figure holding tail	1636
FF	Chamber (Specott Room)	Ceiling (B)	Thin-rib; Pendant; Family arms	1636
FF	Chamber (Specott Room)	Lunette	Family Arms (Specott)	1636
FF	Chamber (Specott Room)	Overmantel	Vases with Flowers x 3; Twisted columns	1636
The same frieze in the Long Gallery occurs at Ince Castle (CO27). The overmantel in the Specott Room is of unusual design with a larger central vase in semi-high relief ranked by two smaller vases on twisted columns which define the ends of the fireplace opening.				
1. NHL 1160121; Edward, <i>CL</i> , 57, (1925), pp. 484-491 & 524-531				

CO8				
Treludick			Egloskerry	SX253881
House	C	1567-1599		
GF	Parlour	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Floral spray; Central boss	1567-1599
Photos (2). Rooms above hall formerly had barrel-vaulted decorative ceilings (3).				
1. NHL 1142950; 2. HE DP031529-031537; 3. Jessop, (2007), pp. 22-24				

CO9					
Lanhydrock			Lanhydrock	SX085636	
Country house	A	1636-1642			
FF	Long Gallery		Ceiling (B)	Broad-rib enriched; Pendant x12 pierced, solid; Biblical scene x36; Animal; Bird	1636-1642
FF	Long Gallery		Lunette (W)	Biblical scene, David slays Goliath	1636-1642
FF	Long Gallery		Lunette (E)	Family arms (Robartes); Strapwork cartouche; Text "QUÆ SUPRA GARDE TA FOY"	1636-1642 1621?
FF	Long Gallery		Overmantel (W)	Biblical scene, David takes pitcher and spear from Saul's tent; Classical column	1636-1642
FF	Long Gallery		Overmantel (E)	Biblical scene, Saul throwing spear at David; Classical column	1636-1642
FF	Chamber (Morning Room)		Ceiling (B)	Thin-rib; Floral spray	1882?
FF	Chamber (Morning Room)		Lunette	Strapwork; Text 'QUÆ SUPRA'	1882?
FF	Chamber (Morning Room)		Overmantel	Family arms (Robartes); Text 'QUÆ SUPRA'	1882?
<p>The arms in the west lunette are similar to those in the church dated 1621 and may be by the same plasterer. The morning room ceiling is most likely from the C19 rebuilding. The overmantel in the morning room commemorates the marriage of John and Letitia Robartes (4). Full description and discussion of plasterwork (5).</p>					
<p>1. NHL 1157870; 2. <i>CL</i>, 14, (1903), pp. 890-896; 3. Thorp, <i>Apollo</i>, (April 1998), pp. 30-34; 4. Pevsner, pp. 269-274; 5. Hamling, <i>Decorating the 'Godly' Household</i>, pp. 182-191</p>					

C10					
East Rillaton Cottage			Linkinhorne	SX299737	
Country house	B	1599			
GF	Room		Ceiling	Sheaf of corn	1600-1699 ?
1. NHL 1414987					

CO11				
The Fisherman's Arms, Higher Market Street			Looe	SX255532
Town House	C	1611		
SF	Chamber (left front attic)	Overmantel	Date 1611	1611
1. NHL 1201112				

CO12				
Restormel Manor			Lostwithiel	SX107612
Farmhouse	C	1633-1666		
FF	Stairs	Ceiling or Frieze	Strapwork	1600-1699
1. NHL 1137912				

CO13				
St Michael's Mount			Marazion	SW148298
Country house	A	c. 1135		
GF	Room (Chevy Chase Room)	Frieze	Hunting scenes; Bull; Boar; Hare; Hound; Stag; Ostrich	1641
GF	Room (Chevy Chase Room)	Wall plaque (E. end)	Royal arms; Charles I; Date, 1641 and 1660	1641
GF	Room (Chevy Chase Room)	Wall plaque W. end)	Family arms (St Aubyn)	1641
Photos and description (3). Execution of Royal arms very similar to those at the Church of St Hydroc, dated 1621.				
1. NHL 1143795; 2. Pevsner, p. 591; 3. La Borde, (unpublished M.Phil thesis, University of Birmingham, 2011); 4. Leyland, <i>CL</i> , 2 (1897), pp. 42-44; 5. Hussey, <i>CL</i> , (1924), pp. 672-679 & 714-720; 6. Cornforth, <i>CL</i> , 187, (1993), pp. 84-87				

CO14				
Lanherne House (Carmelite Convent)			Mawgan-in-Pydar	SW871659
House	B	1500-1599		
?	?	?	?	?
House is said to contain good plasterwork (1).				

1. NHL 1144134

CO15

Morval House			Morval	SX259566
Country house	A	1400-1499		
GF	Stairs	Ceiling (NLE)	?	1600-1699
Ceiling shown on early-C20 photograph in possession of owner (1).				
1. NHL 1311992; 2. Anon, <i>CL</i> , 181, (1904), pp. 90-94				

CO16

Brazacott			North Petherwin	SX266911
Farmhouse	C	1600-1632		
GF	Parlour	Overmantel	Floral spray; Initials	1600-1632
1. NHL 1160475				

CO17

Lower Trossell Farmhouse			North Petherwin	SX244908
Farmhouse	C	1500-1599		
?	?	?	?	?
House believed to contain plasterwork (1).				
1. NHL 1310605				

CO18

Prideaux Place			Padstow	SW913755
Country house	A	1567-1599		
FF	Great Chamber	Ceiling (B)	Broad-rib, enriched; Pendant; Biblical scene, Susannah and the Elders x 8; Animal; Bird	1600-1640
FF	Great Chamber	Lunette	Family arms, (Prideaux)	1600-1640 ?
FF	Great Chamber	Lunette	Biblical scene, Moses striking the rock	1600-1640

The family arms may have been installed at a later date.
1. NHL 1212008; 2. Cornforth, <i>CL</i> , 131, (1962), pp. 226-229 & 274-278

CO19				
Trenearne			Padstow	SW890748
House	C	1600-1632		
FF	Chamber 1	Frieze	Pegasus	1600-1666
FF	Chamber 1	Overmantel	Oval wreath; strapwork	1600-1666
FF	Chamber 2	Frieze	Floral; Fleur-de-lis	1600-1666
FF	Chamber 2	Overmantel	Strapwork cartouche; Figure, Time; Caryatid x 2 (Virtues)	1600-1666
Illustrated report on house (2). Photograph of Time figure (3).				
1. NHL 1211508; 2. Silverlake Design Ltd., 'Heritage Statement' (Unpublished, 2017); 3. Hamling, <i>Decorating the Godly Household</i> , p. 278.				

CO20				
Penfound Manor			Poundstock	SX220997
Manor house	B	1400-1499		
GF	Great Hall	Frieze	Trailing-stem; leaf; Grape	1600-1632
GF	Parlour	Frieze	Trailing-stem; Grape	1600-1632
1. NHL 1328570; 2. Clifford Dalton, <i>CL</i> , 125, (1959), pp. 312-313				

CO21				
Trebarfoote Manor			Poundstock	SX186992
Manor house	B	1600-1632		
GF	Great Hall	Overmantel	Family arms (Trebarfoote/Burgoyne)	1600-1632
GF	Parlour	Ceiling	?	1600-1632
1. NHL 1231610				

CO22				
Treworga Farmhouse			Ruanlanihorne	SW897403
Farmhouse	C	1500-1566		
FF	Chamber	Ceiling (B)	Pendant; Floral Spray	1600-1632
1. NHL 1328906				

CO23				
Hennett			St Juliot	SX130913
Farmhouse	B	1567-1599		
GF	Room	Frieze	Trailing-stem; Fleur-de-lis	1567-1599
FF	Chamber	Wall Plaque	Royal arms, Elizabeth I; Text 'GOD SAVE THE QUEENE'	1567-1599
1. NHL 1143463; 2. Pevsner, p. 565				

CO24				
Pendeen Manor			St Just	SW383354
House	B	1567-1599		
FF	Chamber 1	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Pendant; Fleur-de-lis	1600-1670
FF	Chamber 2	Wall plaque	Rectangular panel with arched top; Male figure in oval cartouche; Female figure in oval cartouche	1600-1670
FF	Chamber 2	Frieze	Trailing-stem; Flower	1600-1670
The fragmentary ceiling in Chamber 1 is poorly executed. This, and the plasterwork in Chamber 2, is likely to be post-Civil War. The frieze is unusual in being below the plaque.				
1. NHL 1143260; NBR 0686_166 and 172				

CO25				
Pengenna			St Kew	SX050786
House	C	1567-1632		
GF	Parlour	Overmantel (RL?)	Scene, Adam and Eve in Garden of Eden	1600-1632

Overmantel could have been relocated from the hall at Trewarne (CO26) in C19 (3).
 1. NHL 1320619; 2. Pevsner p. 573; 3. Hamling, *Decorating the Godly Household*, p. 130

CO26

Trewarne	St Kew	SX040785
----------	--------	----------

Manor house	A	1600-1632
-------------	---	-----------

GF	Room 1 (Dining Room)	Overmantel (RL?) (3)	Family arms (Nicholls/Mohuns), Strapwork cartouche	1600-1632
----	----------------------	----------------------	--	-----------

FF	Chamber 1	Overmantel	Classical columns; Central scene – Sacrifice of Isaac; Text in scroll 'OLD ABRAHAM HOLD THY HAND IT DOTHSUFFICE GOD LOVETH OBEDIENCE MORE THAN SACRIFICE'; Roses on plinth	1600-1632
----	-----------	------------	--	-----------

The overmantel scene in Chamber 1 is based on a late C16 engraving by Maarten de Vos. A C19 source suggests that there was formerly more decorative plasterwork in the house, including 'rich ceilings' (3).

1. NHL 1290773; 2. NBR 0683_047 and 049; 3. Hitchins and Drew, *The History of Cornwall* (1824), p. 370; 4. Clifford Dalton, *CL* 132, (1962), pp. 576-577

CO27

Tregarden	St Mabyn	SX029729
-----------	----------	----------

House	B	1631
-------	---	------

GF	Hall	Wall plaque	Family arms (Barrat, Bere, Trewin, Coade and Kestell)	1631
----	------	-------------	---	------

Arms illustrated (2).

1. NHL 1143003; 2. Maclean, *The Parochial and Family History of the Deanery of Trigg Minor*, p. 945

CO28

Harlyn House	St Merryn	SW872751
--------------	-----------	----------

House	B	1600-1666
-------	---	-----------

GF	Room 1 (Billiard Room)	Frieze	Trailing-stem, Fleur-de-lis; Rose	1635
----	------------------------	--------	-----------------------------------	------

GF	Room 2 (Bathroom)	Frieze	Grotesque; Dragons opposing	1567-1632
Room 1 has plaster date over fireplace of '1635'. The frieze in Room 2 maybe earlier in date.				
1. NHL 1212748; 2. NBR 0687_107				

CO29

Trerice			St Newlyn East	SW836584
Manor house	A	1400-1499		
GF	Great Hall	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Pendant; Floral spray; Initials	1572-1573
GF	Great Hall	Frieze	Thin stem/Grotesque	1572-1573
GF	Great Hall	Overmantel	Central cartouche; Strapwork; Male term; female term; Date '1572'	1572-1573 (c. 1840)
FF	Great Chamber	Ceiling (B)	Thin-rib; Pendant; Floral spray; Tudor rose	1572-1573
FF	Great Chamber	Lunette	Family arms (Arundell); Floral spray	1572-1573
FF	Great Chamber	Frieze	Grotesque; Shield	1572-1573
FF	Great Chamber	Overmantel	Strapwork cartouche; Family arms (Arundell); Atlas; Caryatid; Date 'ANNO DOMINI MCCCCCLXX3'	1573
The Great Hall overmantel was heavily restored c. 1840, the thin-rib ceilings to gallery and staircase are likely to date to the C19 and C20 (2). Great chamber overmantel has mixture of Roman and Arabic numbering as there was evidently not enough space for all Roman. Plasterwork by same workshop as Buckland Abbey (WD1) and Collacombe (WD8).				
1. NHL 1328731; 2. Pevsner p. 650; 3. Arundell, <i>CL</i> , 30, (1911), pp. 206-213; 3. Cornforth, <i>CL</i> , 186, (1992), pp. 62-65				

CO30

Trevego			St Winnow	SX138598
Dower house	B	1567-1599		
FF	Chamber 1	Frieze	Trailing-stem	1600-1633
FF	Chamber 1	Overmantel	Family arms (Hawkey)	c. 1656
1. NHL 1329287				

CO31				
Burrell House, Longlands			Saltash	SX396584
House	B	1600-1632		
GF	Room 1	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Pendant; Floral spray	1567-1599
FF	Chamber 1	Ceiling (B)	Broad-rib; Floral spray	1600-1632
FF	Chamber 1	Lunette	Floral spray	1600-1632
Plasterwork is recorded as now being in Plymouth City Museum (1). Floral sprays are variations on 'seed pod and grape' and 'three flowers and acorns' motifs found in Exeter (4).				
1. NHL 1140376; 2. NBR 0673_127-129; 3. <i>TDA</i> , 41 (1909), pp. 256-62 4. Section 5.5.3				

CO32				
Ince Castle			Saltash	SX401565
House	B	1630-1660		
FF	Chamber	Ceiling	Thin-rib, Fleur-de-lis	C20?
FF	Chamber	Frieze	Grotesque; Dolphin; Half figure holding tail	1630
FF	Chamber	Overmantel	Srapwork cartouche; Central scene - flower in vase; Putti blowing trumpet x 2, Lion head; Human face; Figures – reclining mermaids?; Triglyph and Tudor rose on plinth.	1630
Ceiling does not appear to be shown in photograph of 1961 (2) but is present in 1967. Frieze reconstructed from fragment above overmantel, cf. Penheale Manor (CO6) (1).				
1. Hussey, <i>CL</i> , 141, (1967), pp. 592-595 & 648-651; 2. NBR 0673_074				

CO33				
Penrose Farmhouse			Sennen	SW376255
Manor house	B	1300-1399		
FF	Chamber (Squire's Chamber)	Wall Plaque	Apple tree	1567-1632
The plaque is thought to commemorate a family story (1).				

1. NHL 1158526; 2. Pevsner, p. 614-615

CO34				
Cullacott			Werrington	SX303880
Farmhouse	C	1500-1599		
GF	Parlour	Frieze	?	?
Traces of decorative frieze (1)				
1. NHL 1142836				

D2 - East Devon (ED) - (Map C6)

ED1				
Weston Manor, Buckerell Weston			Awliscombe	ST142002
House	C	1600-1632		
FF	Chamber	Frieze/wall plaque?	?	1600-1632
1. NHL 1098051				

ED2				
Stepps Country Club, Stepps Road			Axmouth	SY260909
House	C	1500-1599		
FF	Chamber	Frieze	Acanthus; Date 16[]	1600-1699
1. NHL 1098599				

ED3				
Homeliving			Brampford Speke	SX926985
Farmhouse	C	1500-1532		
GF	Hall	Ceiling	Royal arms, Charles II; Initials, 'CR'; Tree; Date '1663'	1663
GF	Parlour	Wall plaque	Diamond; V-shape; Circle	1600-1666
FF	Chamber (above hall)	?	?	1600-1666

FF	Chamber (above parlour)	Ceiling	Broad-rib; Floral Spray; Rose; Thistle; Rose	1600-1666
1. NHL 1333977				

ED4				
Church Living and Church Living Cottage			Branscombe	SY195885
Farmhouse	C	1400-1499		
FF	Chamber	Overmantel	Coat of arms (undetermined)	1600-1699 ?
1. NHL 1104143				

ED5				
Grange			Broadhembury	ST092042
Country house	A	1500-1532		
GF	Drawing Room (Oak Room)	Ceiling	Broad-rib, enriched; Pendant; Floral spray; Animal; Pegasus; Human mask; Wyvern	1603-1625 ?
GF	Drawing Room (Oak Room)	Overmantel (NLE)	Royal arms, James I; Figure, peace; Figure, piety; Lion mask; Fruit	1603-1625
FF	Chamber (south-east)	Ceiling	Thin-rib; floral spray	1603-1625
FF	Chamber (south-east)	Overmantel	Strapwork cartouche; Family arms (Drewe); Figure, Justice; Figure, Truth; Column; Fruit; Lion mask	1603-1625
FF	Chamber (south-west)	Overmantel	Strapwork cartouche; Family arms (Drewe); Column; Lion mask	1603-1625
The oak panelling and plaster overmantel from the Drawing Room were removed in 1929 and now reside in the Speed Art Museum, Kentucky, USA. The ceiling is believed to be reproduction from 1770s (4).				
1. NHL 1098064; 2. <i>CL</i> , 16, (1904), pp. 162-166; 3. H. L., <i>Devon & Cornwall Notes and Queries</i> , 3, (1904-1905), p. 41-44 & 73; 4. Harris, <i>Moving Rooms</i> , (2007), p. 24				

ED6				
Kerswell Priory			Broadhembury	ST074064
House	B	1567-1599		

GF	Room	Ceiling	Thin-rib	1633-1699
FF	Chamber	?	?	1567-1599
1. NHL 1098042; 2. HE BF045817				

ED7				
Treasbeare Farmhouse			Clyst Honiton	SY007941
Farmhouse	C	1500-1599		
GF	Room	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Floral spray; Three hares; Three fishes; Mermaid; Owl; Turkey; Bird; Animal	1600-1633
1. NHL 1141434				

ED8				
Scorlinch Farmhouse			Clyst St Lawrence	ST031004
Farmhouse	C	1500-1599		
FF	Chamber (over Parlour)	Frieze	?	1567-1666
1. NHL 1162160				

ED9				
Heathhayne Farmhouse, Heathhayne Cross			Colyton	SY235942
Farmhouse	C	1500-1532		
FF	Chamber (over hall)	Frieze	?	1567-1666
1. NHL 1170169				

ED10				
Merchant's House, Market Place (Colyton Heritage Centre)			Colyton	SY245940
House	B	1500-1599		
GF	Room	Ceiling (C)	Thin-rib; Fleur-de-lis	1567-1599
1. NHL 1098530; 2. French, p. 126				

ED11				
Great House, South Street			Colyton	SY246939
House	B	1567-1599		
FF	Chamber	Overmantel	Royal arms, Stuart	1603-1699 ?
1. NHL 1098541; 2. Pevsner, p. 282				

ED12				
Ellishayes Farmhouse			Combe Raleigh	ST156036
Farmhouse	C	1600-1632		
GF	Room	Ceiling	?	1600-1632
GF	Room	Frieze	Pegasus	1600-1632
FF	Chamber	Wall plaque	Shield	1600-1632
Fine plasterwork ceilings removed prior to 1950 (1).				
1. NHL 1281072				

ED13				
South Wood Farmhouse			Cotleigh	ST208040
Farmhouse	C	1467-1532		
GF	Hall	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Fleur-de-lis; Rose	1567-1632
1. NHL 1098289				

ED14				
Crealy (Creely) Barton, Sidmouth Road			Farringdon	SY002905
Farmhouse	C	C16 or earlier		
GF	Room	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Floral spray	1567-1599
Photo (2). Plasterwork believed to have been moved into new farmhouse in 1920s (3).				
1. French, p. 127; 2. DRA , Gray (2009b); 3. Devon HER MDV 10301				

ED15				
Upham Farmhouse, Upham Lane			Farringdon	SY021907
Farmhouse	C	1600-1699		
GF	Hall	Frieze	?	1600-1632
GF	Parlour	Ceiling beam	Trailing stem; Vine	1600-1632
GF	Parlour	Frieze	?	1600-1632
FF	Chamber (over Parlour)	Overmantel	Strapwork cartouche; Vase; Flower; Lion mask; Trailing stem; Vine	1600-1632
1. NHL 1141401				

ED16				
Idenhill Farmhouse			Farway	SY176950
Farmhouse	C	1500-1566		
FF	Chamber (above kitchen)	Overmantel	St Andrew's Cross	1600-1666
1. NHL 1333317				

ED17				
Ford Farmhouse, Casehayes Lane			Membury	ST272053
Farmhouse	C	1500-1599		
FF	Chamber	Ceiling	?	1600-1632
1. NHL 1170759				

ED18				
Netherexe Barton			Nether Exe	SX934999
Farmhouse	B	1500-1599		
FF	Chamber (over Parlour)	Ceiling	Broad-rib; Pendant; Thistle; Rose	1600-1632
FF	Chamber (over Parlour)	Ceiling beam	Floral spray	1600-1632
1. NHL 1163920				

ED19				
Church Green Cotages, 1 and 2 High Street			Newton Poppleford	SY085897
House	C	1467-1532		
FF	Chamber	Ceiling	Thin-rib; St Andrew's Cross	1600-1632
1. NHL 1141410				

ED20				
The Old Bakery, Station Road			Newton Poppleford	SY087897
House	C	1500-1567		
GF	Hall	Wall plaque	Lozenge; Fleur-de-lis	1600-1632
1. NHL 1328746				

ED21				
Knightstone, Knightstone Road			Ottery St Mary	SY107941
House	B	1300-1399		
GF	Great Hall	Frieze	Grotesque; Demi-figure; Fish; Shield; Winged figure; Head	1567-1632
The unusual frieze, with corner figures and plastered corbels, is presumably the remnant of a larger scheme with a barrel-vaulted ceiling now removed (3).				
1. NHL 1213714; 2. Hussey, <i>CL</i> , 108, (1950), pp. 754-758 and 836-839; 3. Pevsner, p. 529; 4. Meller, <i>The Country Houses of Devon</i> , 1, (2015), pp. 589-590.				

ED22				
Cadhay House			Ottery St Mary	SY089962
Country house	A	1500-1599		
GF	Great Hall	Frieze	Grotesque	1567-1599
1. NHL1289400; 2. Weaver, <i>CL</i> , 33, (1913), pp. 90-97; 3. DRA Waterhouse, (2010)				

ED23				
Poltimore House			Poltimore	SX967963
Country house	A	1567-1599		

GF	Annexe (E)	Ceiling (NLE)	Broad-rib, enriched; Floral spray; Animal; Bird; Grotesque	1600-1632
FF	Chamber (NE bedroom)	Ceiling (NLE)	Broad-rib, enriched; Floral spray	1600-1632
GF ceiling recorded as possible later copy (presumably C19) (1). Floral sprays identical to Bampfylde House, Exeter (EX1). Ceilings destroyed in 1970s (3). Photo of GF ceiling from 1978 (4).				
1. NHL 1098310; 2. DHC French Archive; 3. Meller, <i>The Country Houses of Devon</i> , 2, (2015), p. 791; 4. HE BB015179.				

ED24				
Gatehouse, Old Shute House			Shute	SY252974
Gatehouse	A	c. 1570		
GF	Room	Ceiling (RL)	Broad-rib, enriched; Pendant; Floral Spray; Rose; Thistle; Fish; Pomegranate	1600-1632
Ceiling formerly located at 7 Cross Street, Barnstaple (ND5) (3).				
1. NHL 1098437; 2. Pevsner, p. 730; 3. Meller, <i>The Country Houses of Devon</i> , 2, (2015), p. 908; 4. Hussey, <i>CL</i> , 109, (1951), pp. 326-330 & 398-401				

ED25				
1 and 2 Sowton Lane			Sowton	SX978928
Farmhouse	C	1600-1632		
GF	Room (N. room)	Ceiling	Fleur-de-lis; Rose	1600-1632
1. NHL 1164745; 2. <i>TDA</i> 94 (1962), pp.205-206				

ED26				
The Old Manor			Talaton	SY068996
Farmhouse	B	1467-1532		
FF	Chamber (N. wing, S. room)	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Floral spray; Family arms (Davy); Date, '1639'; Mythical animal	1639
FF	Chamber (N. wing, S. room)	Frieze	Trailing-stem	1639
Plasterwork is crudely executed.				
1. NHL 133753; 2. NBR 1044_047, 061, 069, 073				

ED27				
Highley Farmhouse			Upottery	ST221096
Farmhouse	C	1500-1532		
GF	Hall	Frieze	Winged creature	1600-1632
1. NHL 1168602				

ED28				
Old Triffords Farmhouse			Widworthy	SY225992
Farmhouse	C	1500-1532		
FF	Chamber (over Parlour)	Overmantel	Rose	1600-1699
1. NHL 1104100				

ED29				
Widworthy Barton			Widworthy	SY213992
Manor house	B	1500-1599		
GF	Great Hall	Ceiling beam	Floral spray; Angel corbel	1600-1632
FF	Great Hall Gallery	Frieze	Grotesque	1600-1632
FF	Chamber (Long Chamber)	Overmantel (RL)	Strapwork cartouche; Family arms (Bluett/Rowe); Squirrel; Fruit, Triglyph; Rose; Date '1591'	1591
<p>The angel corbels are similar to those in the Great Chamber, Forde House (TE26). The frieze is identical to Torre Abbey (TB1). The overmantel originally came from a farmhouse on the Shute estate (2). The squirrel is the family crest of the Bluett family - see Holcombe Court (MD11).</p>				
1. NHL 1164128; 2. <i>CL</i> , 108, (1950), pp. 2214-2216				

ED30				
1 and 2 Exton House, Exmouth Road			Woodbury	SX984864
Farmhouse	C	1567-1599		
GF	Parlour	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Floral spray	1567-1632
1. NHL 1333278				

ED31				
Nutwell Cottage, 1 and 2 Exmouth Road?			Woodbury	SX990857
House	C	1600-1632?		
?	?	Ceiling (NLE)	Thin-rib, Floral spray	1600-1632
Photograph of reconstructed ceiling removed in 1914 (1)				
1. WCS. P&D07659				

ED32				
2 and 3 The Green			Woodbury	SY010871
House	C	1600-1632		
FF	Chamber 1 (Hall)	Ceiling	Thin-rib, Pendant; Rose; Floral Spray – with Man and animal head	1633
FF	Chamber 2 (Parlour)	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Floral spray	1633
Chamber 2 has indecipherable name with date February 1633 written into the plaster (1).				
1. NHL 1333280				

D3 - Exeter (EX)

EX1				
Bampfylde House, Bampfylde Street (NLE)			Exeter	SX924929
House	A	1590		
GF?	Room 1 (Dining Room)	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Floral spray	1590-1600
FF	Chamber 1 (Oak Room)	Ceiling	Broad-rib, enriched; Floral spray	1590-1600
FF	Chamber 1 (Oak Room)	Frieze (RL)	Grotesque	1590-1600
FF	Chamber 1 (Oak Room)	Overmantel	Strapwork cartouche; Family arms (Bampfylde)	1590-1600
FF	Chamber 2	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Floral spray	1590-1600
Illustrations, Room 1 ceiling (2a), Chamber 2 ceiling (2a), Chamber 1 ceiling (2b) and Chamber 1 overmantel (2c). Sketch of Chamber 1 (3). Photos (4). House demolished 1942 but fragment of frieze survives in RAMM, Exeter.				

1. Dymond, R., *Archaeol. J.*, 31, (1884), pp. 95-107; 2. Crocker, (a) pl. 41, (b) pl. 42 and (c) pl. 50; 3. WCS Sph: EPRS0343; 4. NBR 0952_035, _036, _039, and _060.

EX2				
Abbot's Lodge, Cathedral Close (NLE)			Exeter	SX920920
Lodge	B	1400-1499		
FF	Principal Chamber		Lunette? (east)	Strapwork cartouche; Family arms (Portman, Rolle)
FF	Principal Chamber		Lunette? (west)	Royal arms, Elizabeth I date, 1602; Fleur-de-lis - crowned, Tudor rose, - slipped and crowned
Photos and description (1).				
(1) <i>DCNQ</i> , 9, (1917), pp. 96-99				

EX3				
1 Cathedral Close (Mol's Coffee House)			Exeter	SX921926
House	C	1596		
FF	Chamber (Oak or Armada Room)		Ceiling	Thin-rib 1600-1632 ?
Ceiling of unusual geometric unenriched design may be a late C19 insertion.				
1. Postcard, Francis Frith, 1911.				

EX4				
The Deanery, Cathedral Close			Exeter	SX920925
Deanery	B	1300-1399		
GF	Parlour		Frieze	Grotesque c. 1600
1. NHL 1104026; 2. Pevsner, p. 415.				

EX5				
7 Cathedral Close (Devon and Exeter Institution)			Exeter	SX921926
House	B	c. 1450		

GF	Room 1 (rear parlour)	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Floral spray	1567-1599
GF	Room 1 (rear parlour)	Ceiling beam	Floral spray	1567-1599
GF	Room 1 (rear parlour)	Frieze	Grotesque	1567-1599
FF	Chamber	Ceiling (B)	Thin-rib; Pendant; Floral spray	1567-1599
GF ceiling illustrated (3). FF ceiling (now in inserted attic storey), illustrated (4).				
1. NHL 1104062; 2. Portman, pp. 66-67; 3. Crocker, pl. 46 (No. 1); 4. French, Fig. 5				

EX6				
10 Cathedral Close (The Gatehouse)			Exeter	SX921925
House	B	c. 1450		
FF	Chapel	Ceiling (B)	Thin-rib; Floral spray	1567-1599
1. NHL 1333331; 2. Portman, pp. 69-70				

EX7				
Cowick Barton, Cowick Lane, St Thomas			Exeter	SS908911
House	B	1500-1550		
GF	Room 1 (NE wing)	Overmantel	Biblical scene, Philippians; Caryatid figure on pedestal x 2 (Charity and Humility); Text, 'Phil. 3. 14'	1600-1632
GF	Room 2 (central range)	Overmantel	Family arms (Baron): Date, '1657'	1657
FF	Chamber 1	Overmantel	Ship	?
Photo of Room 1 overmantel (2); Photo 'sailing ship overmantel', material not determined (3).				
1. NHL 1104011; 2. HE AA107137-146; 3. NBR 0956_077; 4. Portman, p.70				

EX8				
Alphington Rectory, 4 Dawlish Road			Exeter	SX919899
House	C	c. 1600		

GF	Parlour	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Floral spray	1627
GF	Parlour	Overmantel	Arcade, 3 arch; Bouchier knot x 2; Central family arms; Human head x2	1627
Date 162(7 or 9) scratched into ceiling. Overmantel illustrated, but erroneously described as being 'stone' (2).				
1. NHL 1103981; 2. Ellacombe, <i>Trans. Ex. Dio. Arch. Soc.</i> , 5 (1892), p. 16				

EX9				
Exe Island (NLE)			Exeter	SX910920
House	C	1550-1650		
?	?	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Floral Spray	1600-1632
House unidentified, described as 'obscure house Exe Island' (1).				
1. Crocker, pl. 43				

EX10				
Chevalier Inn, 78-80 Fore Street (NLE)			Exeter	SX910920
House	C	1600-1632		
FF	Chamber (front)	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Floral spray	1600-1632
GF	Room (rear, No. 80)	Ceiling	Broad-rib, enriched, Floral spray	1600-1632
Illustrated, FF (1a) and GF, No. 80 (1b).				
1. Crocker, pl. 40 (a) and pl. 44 (b)				

EX11				
144 Fore Street			Exeter	SX917923
House	C	1600-1699		
FF	Chamber	Ceiling (front bay)	Oval wreath; Bowls of fruit, pear, plum, lemon; Animal; Floral spray	1650-1680
FF	Chamber	Ceiling (middle bay)	Oval wreath; Fish head on plate; Fish; Lobster; Dog; Floral spray	1650-1680
FF	Chamber	Ceiling (rear bay)	Animal; Bird; Snake; Terrapin; Floral spray	1650-1680

Transitional style. Bowls of fruit similar to Higher Brownsham Farmhouse (TR15). A date of 1670s-80s has been proposed based on the shape of the tables and form and content of the dishes (4).

1. NHL 1170256; 2. French, p. 130; 3. *Proc. Devon Archaeol. Soc*, 59 (2001), pp. 192-199; 4. Brears, (2015), p. 362.

EX12				
171 Fore Street (NLE)			Exeter	SX920920
House	C	1600-1620		
FF?	Chamber		Ceiling	Broad-rib, enriched; Floral spray; Tudor rose
FF?	Chamber		Frieze	Floral: anthemion; acorn; tulip
Illustrated (1). Drawing of ceiling and frieze by H. P. Drew c. 1930 (2).				
1. Crocker, pl. 49; 2. WCS, MPH				

EX13				
196 High Street (H. Samuel)			Exeter	SX919926
House	C	1500-1599		
GF	Room		Overmantel	Royal arms; terms; Text above 'Deu Et Mon Droyt'
GF	Room		Ceiling (NLE)	Thin-rib
Photograph by Mary Hare 1914 (indexed as Parliament Street) shows overmantel in poor condition with terms missing, also ceiling (2); Photos 1943 and 1972 (3). Now painted.				
1. NHL 1103903; 2. WCS, Mph; 3. NBR 0959_162, _201, _224				

EX14				
229 High Street, corner with Gandy Street (NLE)			Exeter	SX920930
House	B	1584		
?	Room 1		Ceiling	Thin-rib: Fleur-de-lis
?	Room 2		Ceiling	Thin-rib; Floral spray; Initials 'ER' x 6; Lion; Tulip; Fleur-de-lis

?	Room 2	Overmantel	Royal arms, Elizabeth I, text 'ER'; Fluted pilasters with ionic capitals x 4; Strapwork cartouche x 2; Animal head; Human head; Grotesque frieze over	1584
House demolished 1930. Prior to demolition 6 rooms extracted to make up 3 and exported to USA (1). Room 1 ceiling in Nelson-Atkins Museum, photo (2). Overmantel repatriated to St Nicholas Priory (EX16) (1). Room 2 ceiling 'Office Mr C. E. Ware', (given as Gandy Street), illustrated (3a), Overmantel (given as wood) illustrated (3b).				
1. Harris (2007) pp.236-7; 2. NBR 0952_034; 3. Crocker, (a) pl. 45, (b) pl. 55				

EX15				
King Street (NLE)			Exeter	SX920930
House	C	1567-1632?		
GF	Room	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Floral spray; Tudor rose	1600-1632
Unidentified house, ceiling illustrated (1).				
1. WSC, Sph EPRS0347				

EX16				
St Nicholas Priory, The Mint			Exeter	SX917924
House (former priory)	B	1467-1532		
GF	Parlour	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Floral spray; Tudor rose	1580
GF	Parlour	Overmantel (RL)	Royal arms, Elizabeth I, text 'ER'; Fluted pilasters with ionic capitals x 4; Strapwork cartouche x 2; Animal head; Human head; Grotesque frieze over	1580
GF	Lobby	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Wreaths letters 'W', 'M' and 'H'; Tudor Rose	1580
FF	Parlour chamber	Lunette (north)	Thin-rib lozenge; Floral spray; Tudor rose	1580
FF	Parlour chamber	Lunette (south)	Thin-rib lozenge; Floral spray; Tudor rose	1580

Parlour ceiling illustrated (2). Parlour overmantel formerly in 229 High Street (EX14). Parlour chamber barrel-vaulted plaster ceiling removed c. 1913.

1. NHL 1239752 2. Crocker, pl. 38; 3. Allan and Osborne (2009)

EX17				
38 North Street (NLE)			Exeter	SX918926
House	C	c. 1500		
FF	Solar	Ceiling	Thin-rib, Floral spray; Fleur-de-lis	1620-1640
FF	Solar	Ceiling beam	Trailing stem; Animal; Bird	1620-1640
FF	Solar	Frieze	Trailing-stem	1620-1640
Building demolished 1972. Ceiling illustrated (1). Front of ceiling removed to Lewtrenchard Manor in 1899, photo (3). Full report (4), photos from 1971(5). Rear, part preserved in RAMM, Exeter (6).				
1. Crocker, pl. 48; 2. Portman, pp. 87-88; 3. NBR 0985_122; 4. <i>Proc. Devon Archaeol. Soc</i> , 70 (2012) pp. 147-250; 5. NBR 0962_037-_049; 6. RAMM 310 1988				

EX18				
Paul Street (NLE)			Exeter	SX918917
House	C	?		
FF	Chamber	Ceiling (B)	Broad-rib, enriched; Floral spray	1600-1632
FF	Chamber	Lunette	Floral spray x 3	1600-1632
FF	Chamber	Frieze	?	1600-1632
Illustrated in watercolour by L. Berry 1911 (1).				
1. WCS SPh: EPRS0345.				

EX19				
St Katherine's Priory, (West Range), Polsloe			Exeter	SX941937
House (former Nunnery)	A	c. 1300		
?	?	RL	?	1567-1632

Plaster fragments in RAMM, Exeter (2).
1. NHL 1017595; 2. RAMM 452/2005

EX20					
Courtenay Arms, St Mary Arches Street (NLE)			Exeter	SX917923	
House	B	c. 1500			
GF	Room		Ceiling	Broad-rib, enriched; Floral spray; Animal; Bird; Snake; Three fish	1600-1632
GF	Room		Overmantel	Family arms (Courtenay)	1600-1632
Ceiling illustrated and overmantel described (1).					
1. Crocker, pl. 46 No, 2					

EX21					
King John's Tavern, South Street (NLE)			Exeter	SX920923	
House	C	c. 1520			
GF?	Room 1		Ceiling	Thin-rib; Floral spray	1577
GF?	Room 1		Overmantel	Merchant mark; Initials 'I W R'; Date '1577'; Initials in wreath 'E' x 2; Plain wreath; Grotesque frieze; Text 'LOVE GOD ABOVE AL THINGS'	1577
GF?	Room 2		Ceiling	Thin-rib; Tudor rose; Floral spray	1577
FF	Stairs		Ceiling	Thin-rib; Pendant; Fleur-de-lis; Tudor rose	1577
Illustration Room 1 (1a) and Room 2 (1b) by John Gendall c. 1840. Illustration of stairs, by John Gendall c. 1829 (1c) and (2).					
1. WCS P&D05618 (a and b) LD, (c) OD; 2. Cotton, <i>An Elizabethan Guild of the City of Exeter</i> , p. 76					

EX22					
67 South Street			Exeter	SX920923	
House	C	1600-1632			

FF	Chamber	Ceiling	Floral spray	1600-1632
Unusual plain design, central division by beam, enrichment restricted to each corner. Illustrated (2).				
1. NHL 1267088; 2. Crocker, pl. 39				

EX23				
Bellair, Topham Road			Exeter	SX929917
House	C	c. 1700		
FF	Room	Wall plaque? (RL)	Family arms (Rhode); Date, '1574' and '1641'	1574 & 1641
Plaster arms thought to be relocated from Rhode family seat in the Midlands (1).				
1. NHL 1224137				

EX24				
Old Matford, Wonford Road			Exeter	SX932918
House	B	1567-1599		
GF	Porch (external)	Wall plaque (RL)	Royal arms, Elizabeth I	c. 1600
FF	Principal chamber	Wall plaque	Family arms; Fleur-de-lis	c. 1600
FF	Chamber (South)	Roof truss	Flute; Figure	c. 1600
The coat of arms on outside of porch is likely to have been relocated.				
1. NHL 1224370				

D4 - Mid Devon (MD) - (Map C7)

MD1				
Little Burne Farmhouse			Bickleigh	SS955071
Farmhouse	C	1633-1666		
FF	Chamber 1	Overmantel/ wall plaque (NLE?)	Family arms; Floral spray; Initials 'C V K H'	1664
FF	Chamber 2	Overmantel/ wall plaque (NLE?)	Family arms; Floral spray; Initials 'K H'; Date '1664'	1664
Plasterwork present in 1961 (1). Photos (2).				

1. NHL 1306036; 2. NDA, Grimmett A1-A82

MD2

Bradninch Manor, Parsonage Street	Bradninch	ST003041
-----------------------------------	-----------	----------

Manor house	B	1547
-------------	---	------

GF	Room (Job Room)	Ceiling	Broad-rib, enriched; Pendant; Floral spray; Pomegranate	1600-1632
----	-----------------	---------	---	-----------

GF	Room (Job Room)	Frieze	Pomegranate	
----	-----------------	--------	-------------	--

Photos (2) and (3).

1. NHL 1105925; 2. Weaver, *CL*, 40 (1916), pp. 323-328; 3. NBR 0906_205

MD3

Ayshford Court	Burlescombe	ST048152
----------------	-------------	----------

Manor house	B	1467-1532
-------------	---	-----------

FF	Parlour Chamber	Ceiling	Broad-rib, enriched; Floral spray	1600-1632
----	-----------------	---------	--------------------------------------	-----------

FF	Hall Chamber	Ceiling (B)	Thin-rib;	1631
----	--------------	-------------	-----------	------

FF	Hall Chamber	Lunette	Family arms (Ashford); Floral spray	1631
----	--------------	---------	--	------

FF	Hall Chamber	Lunette	Arcade, 3 arch; Strapwork cartouche; Floral spray; Date '1631'.	1631
----	--------------	---------	---	------

FF	Hall Chamber	Frieze	Trailing stem	1631
----	--------------	--------	---------------	------

Report (2).

1. NHL 1147581; 2. DRA, Gray (2009).

MD4

Upcott Barton Farmhouse	Cheriton Fitzpaine	SS868085
-------------------------	--------------------	----------

Manor house	B	1500-1532
-------------	---	-----------

GF	Parlour	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Pendant; Floral spray; Bird; Animal; Fish	1650
----	---------	---------	--	------

Low relief plasterwork with possible religious symbols, three hares, three fish. Upper chambers also have plasterwork, possibly later in date (1).

1. NHL 1107025; 2. French, p. 130

MD5				
Nutcombe Manor			Clayhanger	ST016234
Manor house	B	1567-1632		
GF	Great Hall	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Pendant; Central floral spray	1615-1632
GF	Great Hall	Frieze	Trailing stem	1615-1632
GF	Great Hall	Overmantel	Strapwork cartouche x 2; Shield x 2; Caryatid x 3	1615-1632
FF	Chamber	Ceiling	Broad-rib, enriched	1615-1632
FF	Chamber	Ceiling beam	Trailing stem	1615-1632
FF	Chamber	Frieze	Trailing stem/grotesque	1615-1632
The Great Hall ceiling design illustrated (2); Photos of ceilings and frieze (3). Photo of overmantel (4)				
1. NHL 1306679; 2. Walter Gedde, <i>A Booke of Sundry Draughtes</i> , (1615); 3. DRA (2007); 4. Meller (2015), p. 718				

MD6				
The Walronds, 6 Fore Street			Cullompton	ST020073
House	B	1605		
GF	Hall	Frieze	Flat-fret, Tulip	1605
GF	Hall	Overmantel	Family arms (Parris/ Peter); Strapwork cartouche; Putti; Fruit motif; Initials, 'H P', 'H P', 'I P', 'E P'; Date '1605'; Triglyph; Flower	1605
GF	Parlour	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Floral spray; Boss	1605
FF	Great chamber	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Floral spray; Boss; Flower head	1605
FF	Great chamber	Frieze	Flat-fret, flowers	1605
FF	Great chamber	Overmantel	Family arms (Parris/ Peter); Scroll frame; Putti; Fruit; Flower; Lion Head; Date '1605'	1605
FF	Hall chamber	Overmantel	Floral spray; Boss; Leaf	1605
FF	Parlour chamber	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Floral spray	1605
FF	Parlour chamber	Frieze	Strapwork	1605
Conservation report (3).				

1. NHL 1105902; 2. French, p.129; 3. Keystone Rep. (2010)

MD7				
Moorhayes (Higher Moorhayes)			Cullompton	ST041081
Farmhouse	B	1467-1499		
GF	Room	Overmantel	Cartouche; Lion head	1566-1599
FF/ SF?	Chamber	Wall (NLE)	1. Wall plaque - thin-rib, Tudor rose; Fleur-de-lis; Patera 2. Royal arms;, Elizabeth I, baluster x 2 3. Arch, fleur-de-lis, patera 4. Frieze, narrow x 3 stacked	1566-1599
<p>The hamlet at Moorhayes comprises 3 houses, the house known as Moorhayes is most likely to correspond to the listed building known as Higher Moorhayes (1). Upper floor end wall unusual 4-part design that appears to have been removed c. 1977. The Tudor arms and patera and decoration from chamber are in Tiverton Museum, wrongly described as 'carved stone' (3). Whereabouts of the remaining scheme unknown. Frieze has same elements as Poundisford Park and Haddon Hall, Derbyshire. Photo (2).</p>				
1. NHL 1306945; 2. DHC French archive; 3. Acc. No. TIVMS: 1977.727				

MD8				
Herne Place			Halberton	ST002120
Farmhouse	C	1633-1666		
GF	Room	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Eagle; Thistle; Cornucopia	1633-1666
1. NHL 1306796				

MD9				
East Manley Farmhouse			Halberton	SS991118
Farmhouse	C	1600-1699		
FF	Chamber (over hall)	Ceiling	?	1600-1699
FF	Chamber (over hall)	Frieze	Fleur-de-lis	1600-1699
1. NHL 1168904				

MD10				
Whitethorn Farmhouse			Hittisleigh	SX732945

Farmhouse	C	1500-1532		
GF	Parlour	Frieze	Grotesque	1567-1632
1. NHL 1273372				

MD11				
Holcombe Court			Holcombe Rogus	ST055190
Country house	A	c. 1500		
GF	Great Hall	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Pendant, with text; Fleur-de-lis	1550-1599 (1858)
GF	Great Hall	Coving	Tudor rose; Fleur-de-lis; Family crest; Shields dated '1858'	1550-1599, (1858)
GF	Great Hall	Wall plaque (RL?)	Royal arms, Edward VI?; Thin-rib; Tudor rose; Fleur-de-lis; Patera; Floral spray	1550-1599
GF	Great Hall	Frieze	Grotesque	1550-1599
GF	Parlour	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Beam; Boss	1550-1599
GF	Room (Judges Room)	Ceiling beam	Frieze, grotesque	1550-1599
GF	Room (Judges Room)	Frieze	Grotesque	1550-1599
GF	Room (Judges Room)	Overmantel (fragment)	Family arms (Bluett); Human hand x 2; Flower	1600-1632
GF	Porch	Ceiling (NLE)	Single-rib; Pendant with text 'ROGER BLUETT'	1550-1599
FF	Stairs	Ceiling	Thin-rib	1550-1599
FF	Stairs	Wall plaque	Family arms (Bluett/ Blount)	1550-1599
FF	Great Chamber	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Pendant; Boss	1591
FF	Great Chamber	Coving	Floral spray	1591
FF	Great Chamber	Frieze	Strapwork	1591
FF	Great Chamber	Overmantel	Strapwork cartouche; Family arms (Bluett); Atlas figure x 2; Fruit; Flower; Lion head; Date '1591'	1591
FF	Parlour Chamber	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Floral spray; Patera; Boss	1550-1599
FF	Parlour Chamber	Frieze	Grotesque	1550-1599

FF	Parlour Chamber	Overmantel	Strapwork cartouche; Biblical scene, Moses and the Brazen Serpent; Terms x 4; Human head; Fruit; Geometric frieze	1550-1599
FF	Muniment Room	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Floral spray	1600-1632
FF	Muniment Room	Overmantel	Family arms (Chichester); Initials 'E C'; Floral spray	1600-1632
SF	Chamber	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Patera	1550-1599
SF	Long Gallery	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Wreath, individual letters spelling 'ROGER BLUET'; Tudor rose; Patera; Floral spray; Oval wreath	1550-1599
SF	Long Gallery	Wall plaque	Wreath, letters 'R' 'B'; Tudor rose	
SF	Long Gallery	Frieze	Grotesque	1550-1599
The great hall plasterwork restored/reconstructed in 1858. Frieze design also at Higher Moorhayes (MD7) and Poundisford Park (TA24). Only the top part of the overmantel in the Judge's Room survives. Description of lost porch ceiling, p. 237 (4).				
1. NHL 1168134; 2. March Phillips, <i>CL</i> , 37, (1915), pp.48-53; 3. Scott-Fox (2012); 4. Ashworth, <i>Trans of the Exeter Diocesan Architectural and Archaeological Society</i> , 6 (1861), pp. 235-49 <i>TDA</i> , 6, (1861), p. 237				

MD12				
Court Baton, Silver Street			Kentisbeare	ST066082
Farmhouse	C	1600-1632		
GF	Room	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Floral spray	1600-1632
GF	Room	Ceiling beam	?	1600-1632
1. NHL 1169958; 2. French, p. 129				

MD13				
Bury Barton			Lapford	SS732071
Farmhouse	B	1367-1432		
GF	Hall	Overmantel	Strapwork cartouche; Family arms (Arscott); Putti; Flower; Initials 'I B', 'M B'	1600-1632
Photo (2).				

1. NHL 1106998; 2. *TDA*, 98, (1966), Pl. 6 opp. p. 117

MD14

Whitehall Farmhouse			Morebath	SS955250
Farmhouse	C	1567-1599		
GF	Room	Ceiling	?	1600-1632
GF	Room	Frieze	?	1600-1632
1. NHL 1306407				

MD15

Upcott Farmhouse			Oakford	SS909218
Farmhouse	C	1567-1599		
GF	Hall	Ceiling	Wreath; Floral spray	1641
1. NHL 1169745				

MD16

Ruxford Barton			Sandford	SS816024
Manor house	B	1600-1608		
GF	Room	Overmantel	Strapwork; Family arms (Chichester?); Initials, 'E A C'; Date '1608'	1608
Illustrated (2).				
1. NHL 1258831; 2. DHC French Archive				

MD17

Dira Farmhouse			Sandford	SS848055
Farmhouse	C	1600-1632		
GF	Parlour	Frieze	Pegasus; Shield	1600-1632
FF	Parlour Chamber	Frieze	Angel; Tudor rose	1600-1632
1. NHL 1273415				

MD18

Clysthayes Farmhouse			Silverton	SS989021
Farmhouse	C	1500-1532		

FF	Hall Chamber	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Pendant; Floral spray	1567-1599
Photo (2).				
1. NHL 1106650; 2. French, pl. 11a				

MD19				
Dunsmore			Silverton	SS989021
Farmhouse	C	1500-1532		
FF	Chamber 1	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Floral spray; Thistle; Rose	1567-1599
FF	Chamber 1	Frieze	Grotesque	1567-1599
FF	Chamber 2	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Floral spray	1567-1599
Photos (2).				
1. NHL 1169093; 2. French 10a and 12a				

MD20				
Great Pit Farmhouse			Silverton	SS952033
Farmhouse	C	1400-1499)		
FF	Chamber	Ceiling (NLE?)	?	c. 1610
Reference (2), may survive concealed (1).				
1. NHL 130664; 2. <i>TDA</i> , 42, (1910), p.383				

MD21				
The Old Church House, 1 Fore Street			Silverton	SS955028
Church house, House	C	1567-1599		
FF	Chamber	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Lion; Patera; Rose; Floral spray	c. 1600
Described (2).				
1. NHL 1106657; <i>TDA</i> , 93, (1961), pp. 261-262				

MD22				
Chevithorne Barton			Tiverton	SS986158
Manor house	B	1600-1633		

GF	Parlour (Oak Room)	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Floral spray; Patera	1600-1632
GF	Parlour (Oak Room)	Frieze	Trailing-stem	1600-1632
GF	Parlour (Oak Room)	Overmantel	Scene - Orpheus charming animals; Figure - Hope; Figure - Prudence/Wisdom	1600-1632
Photos and description (2). Caryatids are similar to Manor House, West Down (ND60).				
1. NHL 1384703; 2. Keystone Rep. K789 (2011), pp.29-32; 3. Hussey, CL, 127, (1960), pp. 684-686				

MD23				
Bradfield House			Uffculme	ST052099
Country house	A	1500-1566		
GF	Great Hall		Wall plaque	Family arms (Walrond?) 1600-1632
GF	Parlour		Ceiling	Broad-rib, enriched; Pendant; Floral spray 1600-1632
Building restored in 1860s (2). Wall plaque in hall photo (3b) – may be plaster.				
1. NHL 1170026; 2. Hayward, <i>Trans. Ex. Dio. Archit. Soc.</i> 1 (1867), pp. 79-84; 3. Anon, <i>CL</i> , (a) 14, (1903), pp. 926-934, (b) 15, (1904), pp. 18-26; 3. NBR 1066_056				

MD24				
Rashleigh Barton			Wembworthy	SS671128
Farmhouse	B	1500-1599		
GF	Hall		Frieze	Shield; Trailing stem c. 1630
GF	Hall		Ceiling beam (C)	Trailing stem c. 1630
GF	Passage		Ceiling	Patera c. 1630
GF	Parlour		Ceiling	Trailing stem; Family arms x 3 (Clotworthy/Lawrence, Clotworthy/Rashleigh, Clotworthy/?); Animal; Bird c. 1630
GF	Parlour		Ceiling beam	Trailing stem; Flower to soffit c. 1630
FF	Great Chamber		Ceiling (B)	Broad-rib, enriched; Pendant, closed x 2, open x 1; Trailing stem; Animal; Bird; Flower to soffit c. 1630

FF	Great Chamber	Lunette	Putti x 2; Dove x 2; Pendant	1666-1699
FF	Great Chamber	Lunette	Strapwork cartouche x 3; Family arms (Bourchier); Family crest; Reclining allegorical figures, Hope, Wisdom/Prudence, motto 'BON TEMPS VIENDRA'	c. 1630
FF	Great Chamber	Frieze	Trailing stem; Winged creature; Shield; Medallion	c. 1630
FF	Hall Chamber 1	Lunette	Strapwork cartouche, Mask	c. 1630
FF	Hall Chamber 1	Frieze	Trailing stem	c. 1630
FF	Hall Chamber 2	Ceiling (B)	Thin-rib; Floral spray	c. 1630
FF	Hall Chamber 2	Frieze	Trailing stem	c. 1630
FF	Hall Chamber 2	Lunette 1	Strapwork cartouche; Family arms (Clotworthy/ Rashleigh); Putti x 2; Flower vase x 2; Bird; Animal	c. 1630
FF	Hall Chamber 2	Lunette 2	Strapwork cartouche; Family arms (Clotworthy/ Lawrence); Initials 'I C' 'M C'; Date, '1633'; Putti x 2; Lion; Lamb and Flag; Tree	1633
FF	Chamber 3 (service end and passage)	Overmantel	Family arms (Clotworthy); Initials 'I C', 'M'; Date, '1631'; Floral spray x 2	c. 1630
FF	Chamber 4	Frieze	Trailing stem	c. 1630
FF	Chamber 4	Overmantel	Strapwork cartouche; Scene - squirrel with tree; Trailing stem	c. 1630
Description and photos (2-5).				
1. NHL 1106584; 2. Baring Gould, <i>CL</i> , 38, (1915), pp. 296-301; 3. White, <i>CL</i> , 211, (2017), pp. 56-61; 4. NBR 1068_72 and _74; 5. Meller (2015), pp. 830-832.				

D5 - North Devon (ND) - (Map C8)

ND1				
Little Hall			Atherington	SS600236
Farmhouse	C	1500-1599		
FF	Chamber		Frieze	? 1600-1632
1. NHL 1106854				

ND2				
Wooton Manor House			Atherington	SS599215
Manor house	C	1500-1599		
FF	Chamber (upper gallery)		Frieze	? 1567-1632
1. NHL 1325700				

ND3				
62 Boutport Street (Golden Lion Hotel)			Barnstaple	SS558330
House	B	1620		
GF	Room		Ceiling	Thin-rib; Pegasus; Floral spray; Town arms 1620
FF	Chamber 1 (front)		Ceiling (B)	Broad-rib, enriched; Pendant x3, open; Biblical scene x 4, (Adam and Eve, Sacrificing of Isaac, The Annunciation, The Adoration); Strapwork cartouche; Bird; Animal; Floral spray 1620
FF	Chamber 1 (front)		Lunette 1	Merchant arms (Spanish Company); Strapwork cartouche 1620
FF	Chamber 1 (front)		Lunette 2	Town arms; Strapwork cartouche 1620
FF	Chamber 1 (front)		Frieze	Trailing stem 1620
FF	Chamber 2 (rear)		Ceiling (B)	Broad-rib, enriched; Floral spray; Animal 1620
FF	Chamber 2 (rear)		Corbel	Satyr figure holding shield 1620

FF	Chamber 2 (rear)	Lunette x 2	Floral spray	1620
FF	Chamber 2 (rear)	Frieze	Pegasus	1620
Ceilings formerly FF, now GF. Illustrated (2), photos (3 & 4). Chamber 1 ceiling, one pendant is recorded as inscribed 'July 9' and another '1620' (1) not visible at ground level. Corbels to Chamber 2 similar design to Buckland abbey (WD1). Ceiling to GF entrance cited as possibly an early C20 reproduction (1), although it is likely that Oliver (3) would have identified this as such.				
1. NHL 1385041; 2. WCS MPr 'Red Lion Inn, c. 1850 drawn by H. H. Sharland'; 3. Oliver, <i>TDA</i> , 49 (1917), pp.189-99; 4. <i>CL</i> , 78, (1935), pp. 362-363				

ND4				
8 Castle Street (NLE?)			Barnstaple	SS556332
House	C	?		
FF	Chamber	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Floral spray	1602
FF	Chamber	Frieze	?	1602
FF	Chamber	Overmantel	Fruit; Date '1602'	1602
Photo in (1).				
1. Oliver, <i>TDA</i> , 49 (1917), pp.189-99				

ND5				
7 Cross Street			Barnstaple	SS557332
House	C	c. 1635		
GF	Room	Ceiling (NLE)	Broad-rib, enriched	c. 1635
?	Room	Overmantel (NLE)	Strapwork cartouche; Central scene, Apollo and Daphne; Figure, male x 2	c. 1635
FF	Chamber	Ceiling (NLE)	Broad-rib, enriched; Biblical scenes, Adam and Eve, Sacrificing of Isaac, The Annunciation, The Adoration; Floral spray; Animal; Bird; Fruit	c. 1635
The GF ceiling is now in the Gatehouse, Shute Barton (ED24); the FF ceiling and overmantel at Stafford Barton, Dolton (TR10) (1). Photo of overmantel (3).				
1. NHL 1385113; 2. Oliver, <i>TDA</i> , 49 (1917), pp.189-99; 3. Shuffrey, <i>The English Fireplace</i> , (1912), pl. 60.				

ND6				
8 Cross Street			Barnstaple	SS557331
House	C	1600-1632		
GF	Room (rear, front block)	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Floral spray; Town arms; Rose; Flower	c. 1635
GF	Room (rear, front block)	Frieze	?	c. 1635
FF	Chamber	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Pendant; Floral spray	c. 1635
FF	Chamber	Frieze	?	c. 1635
Photos (3).				
1. NHL 1385114; 2. Oliver, <i>TDA</i> , 49 (1917), pp.189-99; 3. NDRO B513/0/112				

ND7				
51 High Street (Co-Op) (NLE)			Barnstaple	SS550330
House	C	1600-1632		
FF	Chamber	Ceiling (B) (NLE)	Thin-rib; Floral spray; Fleur-de-lis	1600-1632
FF	Chamber	Lunette (NLE)	Thin-rib; Fleur-de-lis; Shield	1600-1632
FF	Chamber	Frieze (NLE)	Trailing-stem	1600-1632
Photos (1).				
1. NDA, Grimmett, B1-30				

ND8				
69 High Street (aka Trevelyan Hotel and Cox's Antique shop) (NLE)			Barnstaple	SS557333
House	C	1600-1632		
?	Room 1	Ceiling (B) (NLE)	Broad-rib, enriched; Pendant; Floral spray; Fruit	1600-1632
?	Room 1	Lunette (NLE)	Strapwork cartouche; Cental animal in wreath, pig?; Monkey	1600-1632
?	Room 1	Frieze (NLE)	Pegasus	1600-1632
?	Room 2	Ceiling (B) (NLE)	Thin-rib; Floral spray	1600-1632

?	Room 2	Lunette (NLE)	Thin-rib; Floral spray; Lion mask	1600-1632
?	Room 2	Frieze (NLE)	Trailing stem?	1600-1632
GF	Room 3	Ceiling (NLE)	Thin-rib	1600-1632
GF	Room 3	Overmantel (RL)	Strapwork cartouche; Biblical scene, Nativity; Figure in armour x2; Fruit	1600-1632
FF	Room 4	Overmantel (RL)	Strapwork cartouche; Biblical scene, Annunciation; Fruit; Animal head; Human head	1600-1632
FF	Room 4	Frieze (NLE)	Trailing-stem	1600-1632
<p>Building demolished in 1961. The cartouche in Room 1 is also used at Dunsland (TR9). Floral spray in Room 2 ceiling uses mould with high-relief hand modelling. Photo of overmantel in Room 3 (2) and (3). The Room 3 overmantel is also illustrated and described, the Room 4 overmantel is not mentioned (4). Room 3 ceiling similar to illustration in Abbott book and Dean Head (ND52), which shares spray designs. The figures in armour from the overmantel in Room 3 are in private collections along with smaller sphinx figures believed to have come from this building (5). The overmantel from Room 4 also survives and is now in Barnstaple Museum.</p> <p>1. Oliver, <i>TDA</i>, 49 (1917), pp.189-99; 2. Bankart (1910), p. 79; 3. HE AL0253/053/05; 4. Harper, <i>The North Devon Coast</i>, (1908); 5. Email from owner to Nigel Pratt, 16 April 2018, <i>pers. comm.</i></p>				

ND9				
77 High Street (NLE)			Barnstaple	SS557332
House	C	1500-1599		
?	?	?	?	?
Photo of plasterwork in Bankart Collection, V & A Museum (1).				
1. Claire Gapper, <i>pers. comm.</i>				

ND10				
98 High Street			Barnstaple	SS558331
House	C	1600-1632		
GF	Room	Ceiling	Broad-rib, enriched	1600-1632
GF	Room	Ceiling	Broad-rib, enriched	1600-1632
FF	Chamber	Ceiling (NLE)	Thin-rib; Pendant	1600-1632

The FF pendant is a replica (3)				
1. NHL 1385180; 2. Oliver, <i>TDA</i> , 49 (1917), pp.189-99; 3. Pevsner, p. 156.				

ND11					
103 High Street			Barnstaple	SS556335	
House	C	1600-1632			
FF	Chamber (Prince Charles' Room)		Ceiling (NLE)	Thin-rib; Pendant; Floral spray	1600-1632
FF	Chamber (Prince Charles' Room)		Frieze (NLE)	Trailing-stem	1600-1632
FF	Chamber (Prince Charles' Room)		Overmantel (NLE)	Scene, Triumph of Time;	1600-1632
FF	Chamber (Prince Charles' Room)		?	Lion; Horse; Mythical beast	1600-1632
Photos (2 and 3).					
1. Oliver, <i>TDA</i> , 49 (1917), pp.189-99; 2. Bankart (1910), p. 78 & 83; 3. NDA, Grimmett, B57/15					

ND12					
Holland House, Holland Street (NLE)			Barnstaple	SS556332	
House	C	1600-1699?			
?	Room		Frieze (above overmantel) (NLE)	Rose	1600-1632
?	Room		Overmantel (NLE)	Central scene with unidentified figure in strap work cartouche	1600-1632
?	Room		Frieze (below overmantel) (NLE)	Pegasus	1600-1632
Photos in NBR (1) show extensive late-C17 plasterwork but do not show the overmantel depicted in French (2) which has the appearance of early-C17 work.					
1. NBR 0896_060-084; 2. French, pl. 16b					

ND13				
Penrose Almshouses, Litchdon Street			Barnstaple	SS560328
Almshouse	C	1627		

GF	Chapel	Ceiling	Pendant, open; Trailing stem; Initials 'I P'	1627
Initials for John Penrose, the patron of the almshouses.				
1. NHL 1385215; French, p. 129				

ND14				
Rose and Crown Public House, Newport Road			Barnstaple	SS567321
House	C	1500-1599		
?	?	?	?	?
Old list description refers to decorated plasterwork (1), may be NLE.				
1. NHL 1385245				

ND15				
The Old Dairy, 73 Newport Road			Barnstaple	SS565323
House	C	1600-1699		
?	?	?	?	?
Plasterwork noted in 1973 (1), may be NLE.				
1. NHL 1385230				

ND16				
Dodderidge Library, Paternoster Row			Barnstaple	SS558332
Library	C	1667		
FF	Chamber	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Pendant; Floral Spray	1667
Library building dated 1667 but ceiling is in earlier C17 style. Photo (2).				
1. NHL 1385251; 2. NDRO B513/0/114				

ND17				
36 Pilton Street			Barnstaple	SS556340
House	C	1600-1632		
GF	Room	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Floral spray; Rose	1600-1632
GF	Room	Frieze		1600-1632

FF	Chamber	Lunette	Trailing-stem	1600-1632
Remnant of plasterwork survives in roof space (2).				
1. NHL 1385277; 2. Wiles, R (2002)				

ND18				
37 Pilton Street			Barnstaple	SS556340
House	C	1600-1632		
GF	Room (right)	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Floral spray	1600-1632
FF	Chamber	Frieze	Trailing-stem	1600-1632
1. NHL 1385278; 2. Wiles, R (2002)				

ND19				
83 Pilton Street			Barnstaple	SS556340
House	C	1567-1599		
FF	Chamber	?	?	?
Remains of plasterwork noted in 1973 (1).				
1. NHL 1385290				

ND20				
The Priory (Old Vicarage), Vicarage Street			Barnstaple	SS559334
House	C	1500-1599		
?	?	Overmantel (NLE?)	Strapwork cartouche; Scene, figure climbing fruit tree, other figures below; Mask x 2; Text 'NON SINE LABORE'; Trailing stem frieze	1600-1632
Photos (2 and 3).				
1. NHL 1385388; 2. DHC French Archive; 3. NDA Grimmett B1-30				

ND21				
Sheepwash Farmhouse			Bishops Nympton	SS791271
Farmhouse	C	1567-1632		
FF	?	?	?	1600-1632

FF	?	Frieze	Lion rampant	1600-1632
Remains of decorative plasterwork in roofspace.				
1. NHL 1162623				

ND22				
Great Fisherton			Bishops Tawton	SS574279
Farmhouse	C	1567-1632		
GF	Parlour	Frieze	?	1600-1632
FF	Chamber (over Parlour)	Frieze	Shield; Angel wings	1600-1632
1. NHL 1107720				

ND23				
Bittadon Barton			Bittadon	SS545414
Manor house	B	1500-1599		
FF	Chamber	Lunette	Medallion; Floral spray; Horse	1600-1632
1. NHL 1107144				

ND24				
Bakers Thatch			Braunton	SS489370
House	C	1467-1499		
GF	Hall	Frieze	Fleur-de-lis; Lion rampant, Vase with flowers; Scallop	1600-1699
Frieze uses stamped decoration. Photo (2).				
1. NHL 1325561; 2. Cramp, (2015), p.205.				

ND25				
Broadgate, East Street			Braunton	SS489368
Manor house	C	1300-1399		
FF	Chamber	Frieze	Trailing-stem	1626

FF	Chamber	Overmantel	Strapwork cartouche; Fleur-de-lis; Human head; Floral spray; Date '1626'	1626
1. NHL 1107084				

ND26				
Fairlinch			Braunton	SS475375
House	B	1629		
GF	Hall	Ceiling beam	?	1630-1639
FF	Chamber	Ceiling	Broad-rib, enriched; Pendant; Floral spray; Animal; Bird	1630-1639
FF	Chamber	Wall plaque	Family arms (Burgoyne)	1600-1639
Fine timber(?) overmantel on GF dated 1635 (1). Geometrical design of chamber ceiling similar to Rashleigh Barton (MD24) (2).				
1. NHL 1325553; 2. <i>CL</i> , 124, (1958), p. 86.				

ND27				
Brightley Barton			Chittlehampton	SS613227
House	B	1600-1632		
GF	Room	Ceiling beam	Rose; Patera	1600-1699
1. NHL 1079489				

ND28				
Hawkridge Barton			Chittlehampton	SS611255
Barton/ Farmhouse	B	1467-1499		
GF	Parlour	Overmantel	Strapwork cartouche; Family arms (Acland/Tremayne); Head; Figures, Adam and Eve; Serpent	1615
GF	Room	Overmantel	Strapwork cartouche; Family arms (Acland/Tremayne); Fruit; Caryatid	1615

Pevsner describes a plaster ceiling (2). Sales particulars have photograph of a crudely executed overmantel also with Acland impaling Tremayne but without the Adam and Eve figures (3). It is unclear whether the house has one or two overmantels.

1. NHL 1079496; 2. Pevsner, p. 260; 3. 'Hawkridge Barton Farm', *Elms Estate Office* <http://www.elmstateoffice.com/property_pdf/Hawkridge%20Particulars.pdf>, accessed 14 January 2018.

ND29

Higher Biddacott Farmhouse			Chittlehampton	SS628256
Farmhouse	C	1500-1532		
FF	Chamber	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Floral spray	1560-1570
FF	Chamber	Frieze	Trailing-stem	1560-1570
1. NHL 1259764				

ND30

Hudscott House			Chittlehampton	SS649247
House	B	1600-1632		
GF	Hall	Overmantel	Strapwork cartouche; Family arms (Lovering/Dodderidge); Column	1600-1632
1. NHL 1258127				

ND31

Colleton Barton			Chumleigh	SS668146
House	B	c. 1612		
GF	Great Hall	Ceiling	Thin-rib, Pendant x3; Floral spray	1612
GF	Great Hall	Frieze	Scroll; Date '1612'	1612
Photo of ceiling (2) and (3). Ceiling similar to Cottles Barton (WD13) and Westacott Barton (WD14) (4).				
1. NHL 1106728; 2. Baring Gould, <i>CL</i> , 38 (1915), pp. 296-298; 3. French, pl. 8c; 4. Meller (2015), p.312.				

ND32

The Old Court House, (Barnstaple Inn), South Molton Street			Chumleigh	SS686143
--	--	--	-----------	----------

House	C	1633		
GF	Hall	Overmantel	Royal arms, Charles I; Date '1633'; Initials 'RS' and 'AS'	1633
GF	Hall	Frieze	Trailing-stem	1633
FF	Chamber (above Hall)	Frieze	Trailing-stem	1633
1. NHL 1106721; DHC French Archive				

ND33				
Brights Leary			East and West Buckland	SS652300
Farmhouse	C	1500-1532		
FF	Chamber (above inner room)	Ceiling (NLE)	?	?
1. NHL 1107563				

ND34				
Higher Rookabeare Farmhouse			Fremington	SS524305
Farmhouse	C	1500-1532		
GF	Parlour	Overmantel	Strapwork cartouche; Merchant arms (Spanish Company); Initials, 'GsP and 'WP'	1600-1632
The house was owned by the Paige family and the initials GsP are likely to stand for Gilbert Paige (2). The front 'legs' of the seahorse supporters to the Spanish Company arms are broken off, perhaps deliberately to make them more seahorse-like.				
1. NHL 1107647; 2. National Archive, 'Will of Gilbert Paige, Merchant of Barnstaple', Devon, 1647, MS PROB 11/200/411				

ND35				
Myrtle Farmhouse			Georgeham	SS443392
Farmhouse	C	1600-1699		
GF	Room	Frieze	Trailing-stem	1600-1632
FF	Chamber	Ceiling (B)	Pendant	1600-1632
FF	Chamber	Frieze	Acorn	1600-1632
1. NHL 1162257				

ND36					
Northleigh Hill			Goodleigh	SS601346	
Farmhouse	C	1500-1532			
FF	Chamber (over inner room)		Wall plaque	Flower boss	1600-1632
1. NHL 1325283					

ND37					
Westacombe			Heanton Punchardon	SS503356	
House	C	1600-1632			
FF	Chamber		Frieze	Trailing-stem	1600-1632
1. NHL 1107739					

ND38					
Crosspark Farmhouse			Horwood	SS517274	
Farmhouse	C	1622			
FF	Chamber 1 (principal chamber)		Ceiling	?	1622
FF	Chamber 2		Frieze	Trailing-stem	1622
Ceiling survives above false ceiling (1).					
1. NHL 1163293					

ND39					
East Barton			Horwood	SS512276	
Barton	B	1600-1632			
FF	Chamber		Wall plaque	Thin-rib	1600-1632
1. NHL 1107625					

ND40				
Beara Farmhouse			Ilfracombe	SS538470
Farmhouse	C	1400-1499		

GF	Parlour	Overmantel	Cartouche; Family arms; Caryatid x 2	1600-1632
FF	Chamber 1 (over cross-passage)	Wall plaque	Rosette	1600-1632
FF	Chamber 2 (over sitting room)	Lunette	Thin-rib lozenge; Floral spray; Flower	1600-1632
FF	Chamber 2 (over sitting room)	Frieze	Trailing-stem	1600-1632
FF	Chamber 3 (north bedroom)	Wall plaque	Biblical scene, Adam and Eve, Tree of Knowledge; Serpent	1600-1632
FF	Chamber 3 (north bedroom)	Wall plaque	Floral spray, Rosette	1600-1632
FF	Chamber 3 (north bedroom)	Frieze	Trailing-stem	1600-1632
FF	Chamber 3 (north bedroom)	Overmantel	Strapwork cartouche; Family arms	1600-1632
Overmantels are naively executed (now painted). Photos (2). Rosettes identical to Dean Head (ND52).				
1. NHL 1207958; 2. HE DP113817-113822, 113834-113841 and 113847-1138456				

ND41

Chambercombe			Ilfracombe	SS532468
Manor house	B	1400-1499		
FF	Chamber (over Hall)	Ceiling	Pendant	1600-1632
FF	Chamber (over Hall)	Frieze	Trailing-stem	1600-1632
FF	Chamber (over Hall)	Overmantel (RL?)	Family arms	1600-1632
1. NHL 1208154				

ND42

Orchard Farmhouse			Instow	SS498300
Farmhouse	C	1533-1599		
FF	Chamber (over Parlour)	Frieze	?	1600-1632
1. NHL 1107631				

ND43				
East Hele Farmhouse			Kings Nympton	SS670210
Farmhouse	C	1567-1632		
FF	Chamber	Wall Plaque	?	1600-1632
Plaster ceilings destroyed c. 1980 (1).				
1. NHL 1152896				

ND44				
Shapcott Barton			Knowstone	SS846490
Barton	B	1590-1610		
GF	Hall	Ceiling	Lozenge; Floral spray	1600-1632
GF	Hall	Wall plaque	Foliate	1600-1632
FF	Chamber (over Hall)	Frieze	Pegasus	1600-1632
Ceiling to hall comprises 20 panels, 6 contain plaster decoration. Wall plaque set in timber panelling.				
1. NHL 1107317; 2. DRA Rep. (2009)				

ND45				
Acland Barton			Landkey	SS594325
Barton	B	1400-1499		
FF	Room	Lunette	Family arms (Acland?); Cartouche; Floral Spray;	1567-1632
FF	Room	Frieze	Flat-fret	1567-1599
1. NHL 1107676; 2. NBR 0985_051 and _53				

ND46				
Harford Barton			Landkey	SS602318
House	B	1600-1632		
GF	Hall	Ceiling (NLE)	Tudor rose; Bourchier knot	1568?
GF	Hall	Frieze	Date '1568'	1568
GF	Hall	Wall plaque	Lozenge; Floral spray	1600-1632
FF	Principal chamber	Lunette	Floral Spray	1600-1632

FF	Chamber 2	Lunette	Floral Spray	1600-1632
Description (2).				
1. NHL 1107685; 2. DHC French Archive				

ND47				
Town Mills			Landkey	SS592311
House	C	1659		
GF	Room	Overmantel	Floral spray; Date '1659'; Initials 'EH' 'EH'	1659
FF	Chamber	Frieze	Trailing stem	c. 1659
FF	Chamber	Overmantel	Arcade; Fleur-de-lis; Floral spray	c. 1659
Plasterwork in early C17 style. GF Photos (2 and 3), FF Photos (3).				
1. NHL 11077688; 2. NBR 0985_063; 3. NDA, Grimmett A83-105				

ND48				
Newton Barton			Newton Tracey	SS528269
Manor house	B	1500-1599		
GF	Parlour	Frieze	Trailing-stem; Family arms (Bellew)	1600-1632
1. NHL 1253539				

ND49				
Kingsland Barton, Nadder Lane			South Molton	SS698259
House	B	c. 1640		
?	Room	Ceiling	Floral spray; Putti; Urn	1640
1. NHL 1317806				

ND50				
Hakeford Farmhouse			Stoke Rivers	SS614354
Farmhouse	C	1500-1599		
?	Room	Overmantel	Foliate design	1600-1632
1. NHL 1325274				

ND51				
Lower Davis Farmhouse			Stoke Rivers	SS631353
Farmhouse	C	c. 1630		
FF	Chamber (over Parlour)	Wall plaque	Floral spray; Text, 'James and Marie Joce'; Date '1630'; Initials 'R' and 'M'	1630
1. NHL 1325295				

ND52				
Dean Head, Goodleigh Road			Swimbridge	SS624336
Farmhouse	C	1500-1599		
GF	Parlour	Ceiling (C)	Thin-double-rib; Floral spray; Patera	1600-1632
GF	Parlour	Ceiling beam	Soffit - Pegasus; Foliate	1600-1632
GF	Parlour	Frieze	Trailing-stem	1600-1632
GF	Parlour	Wall plaque (below frieze)	Grotesque; Demi-figure with outstretched arms and swags to the base of the torso x 6	1600-1632
GF	Parlour	Overmantel	Floral spray; Lozenge; Demi-figure x 4 (as above); Human head x 2; Cornice, trailing stem frieze	1600-1632
FF	Chamber (over parlour)	Overmantel	Strapwork cartouche; Central scene, Triumph of Time; Animal head; Human head; Flower	1600-1632
<p>Parlour ceiling is similar to 69 High Street, Barnstaple (ND8), which shares spray designs and the interlocking geometric pattern has some similarities to a drawing in the Abbott Book, and may represent a cut-down version of this design to fit the spaces between the beams. Triumph of Time overmantel also similar to Abbott rendition.</p>				
1. NHL 1107663; 2. French, pl. 19				

ND53				
Kerscott Farmhouse			Swimbridge	SS631294
Farmhouse	C	1500-1599		

GF	Parlour	Ceiling	Broad rib, enriched, trailing stem; Floral spray	1600-1632
FF	Principal Chamber	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Floral spray; Fleur-de-lis	1567-1599
FF	Principal Chamber	Frieze	Geometric	1567-1599
Photos (2).				
1. NHL 1317304; 2. NDA, Grimmett, C43-52				

ND54				
Stowford Barton			Swimbridge	SS632267
Farmhouse	B	1567-1632		
FF	Principal chamber	Frieze	?	1600-1632
FF	Principal chamber	Overmantel	Strapwork cartouche; Biblical scene, Sacrifice of Isaac; Fruit; Human head x 4; Animal head x 2 Pegasus frieze, pediment; Tudor rose trailing-stem frieze, cornice	1600-1632
Photo of overmantel (3).				
1. NHL 1165612; 2. French, pl. 16b; 3. Shuffrey, <i>The English Fireplace</i> (1912), pl. 61.				

ND55				
Cleave Cottage, Sticklepath (NLE)			Tawstock	SS552323
House	C	1500-1599		
GF	Room	Frieze	Grotesque	1647?
FF	Chamber	Ceiling	Broad-rib, enriched; Floral spray	1647
FF	Chamber	Frieze	Strapwork	1647
FF	Chamber	Overmantel	Floral spray; Initials 'ID' and 'KD'; Date '1647'	1647
House derelict in 1956 (1). Photos (2)				
1. DHC French Archive; 2. NDA Grimmett B1-30				

ND56				
Fishleigh Barton Farmhouse			Tawstock	SS584249
Barton	B	1300-1399		
FF	Chamber (over Hall)	Ceiling	?-rib; Pendant; Floral spray; Fruit	1600-1632
FF	Chamber (over Hall, north end)	Wall plaque	Floral spray; Head. male	1600-1632
FF	Chamber (over Hall, south end)	Wall plaque	Strapwork; Head, female	1600-1632
FF	Chamber (over Hall)	Frieze	Trailing-stem	1600-1632
FF	Chamber (over Parlour)	Ceiling	Patera; Tudor rose	1600-1632
FF	Chamber (over Parlour)	Overmantel	Floral spray	1600-1632
1. NHL 1253607				

ND57				
Hele Manor House, Bickington Road (NLE)			Tawstock	SS543320
Farmhouse	C	1500-1599		
FF	Chamber	Wall plaque (fragment) NLE	Thin-rib, lozenge pattern; Family arms; Floral spray; Date '1601' Initials, 'MW' in right hand diamond, 'W', 'IS', A	1601
Photo (1 and 2). House demolished 1965 (3).				
1. DHC French Archive; 2. NDA, Grimmett, B1-30; 3. Devon HER MDV4480				

ND58				
Lower Birbrook Farmhouse			Tawstock	SS576257
Farmhouse	C	1467-1532		
FF	Chamber (over lower end)	Wall plaque	?	?
'Said to be three moulded plaster marks' (1)				
1. NHL 1261683				

ND59				
Pristacott Farmhouse			Tawstock	SS543267
Farmhouse	C	1600-1632		
FF	Chamber	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Floral spray; Tudor rose	1600-1632
FF	Chamber	Frieze	Floral	1600-1632
Photos (2).				
1. NHL 1253733; 2. NDA, Grimmett, A1-182				

ND60				
Manor House, (The Barton), Churchpool			West Down	SS543320
Manor house	B	1567-1599		
GF	Room (right of cross passage)	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Date '1624'	1624
GF	Room (right of cross passage)	Overmantel (NLE)	Scene, Triumph of Time; Caryatid x 2 (Hope and Prudence)	1600-1632
FF?	Room 1	Overmantel (NLE)	Strapwork cartouche; Putti x 2; Scene, Triton playing instrument; Thin-rib; Pegasus	1600-1632
FF	Chamber 1 (east)	Frieze	Trailing-stem	1600-1632
FF	Chamber 2 (west)	Frieze	Trailing-stem	1600-1632
FF	Chamber 2 (west)	Overmantel	Strapwork cartouche; Seated figure x 2; Figure, Pan; Male head; Female head; Lion head	1600-1632
Postcard of GF overmantel (2) and photo (4a). Photo of frieze (room unidentified) (4b). Photo Room 1 (5). Photo of triton overmantel (5). Caryatids are similar to Chevithorne (MD22).				
1. NHL 1162928; 2. Pevsner, p. 900; 3. NBR 0935_003; 4. Bankart, (1910), p. 78 (a) and 149 (b); 5. NDA, Grimmett, A1-A82				

ND61				
Southcott Barton			Westleigh	SS469275
Barton	B	c. 1600		
GF	Hall	Frieze	Trailing-stem	1600-1650
GF	Stair hall	Ceiling	?-rib; Pendant; Floral spray	1600-1650
FF	Chamber 1	Ceiling	Roundel	1600-1650

FF	Chamber 2	Ceiling (B)	Broad-rib, enriched; Pendant; Head	1600-1650
FF	Chamber 2	Overmantel	Strapwork cartouche; Two-head bird; Lion head	
FF	Chamber 3	Ceiling (B)	Broad-rib, enriched; Pendant; Floral spray	1600-1650
FF	Chamber 3	Overmantel	Strapwork cartouche; Sun head	1600-1650
FF	Chamber 4 (over porch)	Ceiling (B)	Roundel; Patera x 3	1600-1650
FF	Chamber 5	Frieze	Trailing-stem	1600-1650
1. NHL 1107574; French, p. 128				

ND62				
White Lodge			Westleigh	SS477283
House	C	1600-1699		
FF	Staircase	Wall plaque/ Frieze	Fleur-de-lis (fragment)	1600-1699
1. NHL 1163736				

ND63				
Weach Barton Farmhouse			Westleigh	SS480268
Barton	B	1500-1532		
FF	Chamber	Ceiling	Cartouche x 5	1600-1632
1. NHL 1325312				

D6 - Plymouth (PL)

PL1				
Boringdon Hall, Plympton			Plymouth	SX539577
Country house	A	1567-1599		
GF	Hall	Overmantel	Royal arms, Charles I; Initials, 'C R'; Figures, Peace and plenty	c. 1640
GF	Hall	?	Fleur-de-lis	c. 1640
Photo (2). Overmantel copy of original (3). Photo of plaster fragment (3).				

1. NHL 1330575; 2. CL, 35, (1914), p. 918; 3. Mellor (2015), p. 149-150.

PL2				
Downhorn Farmhouse, Horn Lane			Plymouth	SX515529
Farmhouse	C	1600-1699		
GF	Hall	Overmantel?	?	1600-1699
GF	Hall	Frieze	?	1600-1699
1. NHL 1321997				

PL3				
Minerva Inn, 31 and 32 Looe Street			Plymouth	SX481543
House	C	1567-1599		
?	Room	Ceiling	?	1567-1599
Said to contain part of a late C16 plater ceiling' (1).				
1. NHL 1386206; 2. Pevsner, p. 664				

PL4				
3 Vauxhall Street (NLE)			Plymouth	SX480540
House	C	1567-1599		
FF	Chamber (front)	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Floral spray; Patera; Anthemion	1567-1599
Shown on photo dated 1942 (1).				
1. NBR 1028_127				

D7 - South Hams (SH) - (Map C9)

SH1				
Bank Cottage			Berry Pomeroy	SX841626
House	C	1600-1632		
GF	Cross-passage	?	Initials 'E M M'; Date, 1633	1633
Moulded plaster reset (1).				

1. NHL 1108577

SH2

Berry Pomeroy Castle (NLE)			Berry Pomeroy	SX839622
Country house	A	c. 1300 and 1575-1593		
GF	Parlour	Ceiling?	Thin-rib; Fragment	1575-1593
GF	Parlour	Frieze?	Fragment	1575-1593
GF	Parlour	Overmantel?	Fragment	1575-1593
GF	Great Hall and Loggia	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Fragment	1575-1593
GF	Great Hall and Loggia	Frieze	Fruit; Foliage; Fragment	1575-1593
GF	Great Hall and Loggia	Overmantel	Caryatid; Fragments	1575-1593
GF	Kitchen/service end	Ceiling	Broad-rib, enriched; Fragment	1575-1593
GF	Kitchen/service end	Overmantel	Fragment	1575-1593
Plasterwork finds from 1990s excavation assessed and illustrated (2). Material in RAM Museum, Exeter.				
1. NHL 1108571; 2. Thorp, <i>Proc. Devon Archaeol. Soc.</i> , 54 (1996), pp. 275-90.				

SH3

Week			Berry Pomeroy	SX839613
House	C	1500-1567		
?	Room	Overmantel (RL)	Royal arms, Elizabeth I; Initials 'E R'; Date 1584; Fleur-de-lis; Tudor rose	1584
Now in Totnes Museum (1). Photograph in situ (2).				
1. NHL 1108575; NBR 0900_035				

SH4

Ashleigh Barton Farmhouse			Bickleigh	SX475625
Farmhouse	B	1500-1533		
GF	Room (east)	Overmantel	Scene, Sacrifice of Isaac	1600-1632

1. NHL 1107472

SH5

Seccombe Farmhouse			Blackawton	SX792498
Farmhouse	C	1600-1632		
GF	Parlour	Frieze	Pegasus	1600-1632
Said to have formerly had moulded ceiling (1).				
1. NHL 1108019				

SH6

Fardel Manor House			Cornwood	SX612574
Manor house	B	1400-1499		
GF	Solar	Ceiling	?	1600-1699
FF	Solar chamber	Ceiling	?	1600-1699
Noted (1). Plasterwork likely to be later C17.				
1. NHL 1162392				

SH7

6 Duke Street, The Butterwalk (Dartmouth Museum)			Dartmouth	SX877514
House	C	1635-1640		
FF	Chamber 1	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Floral spray; Putti head with wings	1635-1640
FF	Chamber 2	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Floral spray; Putti head with wings	1635-1640
1. NHL 1197516; French, pl. 12e				

SH8

10 Duke Street, The Butterwalk (Sloping Deck Café)			Dartmouth	SX877514
House	C	1635-1640		
FF	Chamber 1	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Pendant; Fleur-de-lis; Boss	1635-1640

FF	Chamber 1	Overmantel	Biblical scene; Pentecost; Figure, Moses with tablet; Figure, David with harp	1635-1640
FF	Chamber 2	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Floral spray; Putti head with wings; Flower-head boss	1635-1640
1. NHL 1197518				

SH9				
12 Duke Street, The Butterwalk			Dartmouth	SX877514
House	C	1635-1640		
FF	Chamber	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Trailing stem; Biblical figures, Tree of Jesse	1635-1640
Illustration (2).				
1. NHL 1197519; 2. Engraving 'A Very Rare Elizabethan Ceiling', C19, held in Dartmouth Museum				

SH10				
19 Fairfax Place			Dartmouth	SX878510
House	C	1567-1632		
?	Room	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Floral spray; Patera	1600-1632
?	Room	Overmantel	Strapwork cartouche; Scene; Sacrifice of Isaac?; Figure blowing trumpet X 2; Obelisk x 2	c. 1650
Photos (1).				
1. NBR 0932_154 and _156				

SH11				
Tudor House, 5 Higher Street			Dartmouth	SX877512
House with shop	C	c. 1635		
FF	Chamber (front)	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Floral spray; Putti head with wings	1635-1640
House suffered fire in 2010 which partially destroyed the plasterwork. Photos of ceiling pre-fire (2). Report plaster restoration (3).				

1. NHL 1209616; 2. HE BB92/11891-11893; 3. Sean Wheatley, '5 Higher Street, Dartmouth, Devon', (unpublished report, 2011).

SH12					
Harbour View, 27 Newcomen Road				Dartmouth	SX877510
House	C	c. 1640			
GF	Room	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Floral spray	c. 1640	
1. NHL 1197503					

SH13					
Royal Castle Hotel, 9-11 The Quay				Dartmouth	SX877513
House	C	1639			
FF	Chamber	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Floral spray	1639	
Photo (2).					
1. NHL 1218065; 2. NBR 0933_003					

SH14					
12 The Quay				Dartmouth	SX877513
House	C	1639			
FF	Chamber	Overmantel	Family arms; Pegasus, Putti head; Star; Floral spray	1639	
1. NHL 1197587					

SH15					
Newcomen Cottage, 4 Ridge Hill				Dartmouth	SX877516
House	C	1866			
?	?	Ceiling (RL)	Thin-rib; Fleur-de-lis; Seraph	1635-1640	
?	?	Overmantel (RL)	Biblical scene; Pentecost, Life of Elijah x 2, Baptism, Resurrection and Ascension; Figure, Moses with tablet; Figure, David with harp	1635-1640	

?	?	?	Swan; Face encircled with shells; Shield with Pegasus; Strapwork panel; Initials 'T L' and 'E L'; Date '1636'; Figure presenting food to seated figure.	1635-1640
House incorporates plasterwork from various demolished C17 houses in Lower Street (1). Photos (2). Description of plasterwork (3).				
1. NHL 1297101; 2. Hamling (2010), pls. 154, 163 and 187; Gray, 'Plaster and Dartmouth Guildhall in 1614', <i>DBG</i> , 37 (2019), pp. 43-47.				

SH16				
Dartington Hall			Dartington	SX799626
Country house	A	1388-1399		
GF	Room	?	?	1600-1632 ?
List entry mentions moulded plaster emblems in lower end chambers (1). Champernowne monument of 1578 in church tower is constructed of plaster.				
1. NHL 1108353; Hussey, <i>CL</i> , 145, (1969), pp. 178-181 & 232-235				

SH17				
Higher Allerton			Dartington	SX763616
Farmhouse	C	1567-1599		
GF	Hall	Screen	Family arms; Floral spray	1600-1632
1. NHL 1108382				

SH18				
Knoddy			Dartington	SX780623
House	C	1500-1599		
GF	Parlour	Frieze	Fleur-de-lis	1634
FF	Parlour Chamber	Overmantel	Initials 'G', 'C M'; Date. '1634'; Fleur-de-lis; Floral spray	1634
1. NHL 1108339				

SH19				
1 Lownard Cottage			Dartington	SX782621
House	C	1400-1499		
?	?	?	Coat of arms	?
Listing mentions 'plaster shield of arms' (1).				
1. NHL 1210665				

SH20				
Dittisham Court, Riverside Road			Dittisham	SX861551
House	C	1600-1632		
GF	Room	Frieze	Putti; Shield; Strapwork cartouche	1600-1632
1. NHL 1325030				

SH21				
Downton Farmhouse			Dittisham	SX853532
Farmhouse	C	1600-1632		
GF	Parlour	Ceiling (NLE?)	Broad-rib, plain; Floral spray	1600-1632
GF	Parlour	Overmantel	Coat of arms; Column.	1600-1632
Ceiling recorded as collapsed (1). Photo of ceiling (2).				
1. NHL 1108287; 2. French, pl. 12d				

SH22				
Preston Farmhouse			Harberton	SX776584
Farmhouse	C	1600-1632		
FF	Chamber	?	Figure, soldier with sword	1600-1699
Plaster figure noted (1).				
1. NHL 1215765				

SH23				
Greenway House, Greenway Road			Kingswear	SX872547
House	C	1780-1790		
GF	Room (Winter Dining Room)	Overmantel (RL)	Strapwork cartourche; Biblical scene, Daniel and the Fiery Furnace; Text 'SAID, LO, I SEE FOUR MEN LOOSE, WALKING DAN 3'	1600-1632
Overmantel possibly relocated from earlier house known as Greenway Court that occupied the site (1). Tara Hamling has pointed out the similarities of the scene with another at Stockton House, Wiltshire (2).				
1. NHL 1108548; 2. Hamling, 'Seeing Salvation in the Domestic Hearth in Post-Reformation England', p. 235.				

SH24				
Gatcombe House			Littlehempston	SX821624
Country House	B	c. 1500		
FF	Chamber	Ceiling (B)	?	c. 1600
1. NHL 1108554				

SH26				
Great Stert Farmhouse, Stert Lane			Sparkwell	SX597575
Farmhouse	C	1600-1632		
GF	Room	Frieze	Grotesque	1600-1632
Photo (2).				
1. NHL 1107406; 2. NBR 1038_115				

SH27				
Great Combe			Stoke Fleming	SX840487
Farmhouse	C	1600-1632		
GF	Hall	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Floral spray	1600-1632
GF	Hall	Frieze	?	1600-1632

GF	Hall	Overmantel	Royal arms, Charles I; Tudor rose, slipped and crowned; Thistle, slipped and crowned; Date '1640'	1640
FF	Hall Chamber	Corbel	Rose; Patera; Geometric pattern	1600-1632
FF	Hall Chamber	Overmantel	Strapwork cartouche with animal/dragon head terminus; Grotesque medallion head – Medusa?; Flanking male and female figure emerging from lily; Strapwork/flat-fret frieze	1600-1632
Photos (2).				
1. NHL 1107982; 2. NBR 1041_140				

SH28				
Laurel Cottage, Mill Hill			Stoke Gabriel	SX848571
House	C	c. 1600		
?	Room	Ceiling	Rose; Leaf	?
Decorative plasterwork noted (1).				
1. NHL 1308459				

SH29				
48 Fore Street			Totnes	SX803603
House	C	c. 1600		
FF	Chamber (front)	Ceiling	Broad-rib; Floral spray	1600-1632
FF	Chamber (front)	Ceiling beam	Strapwork	1600-1632
FF	Stairs	Ceiling	?	1600-1632
SF	Chamber (front)	Ceiling	Thin-rib	1600-1632
SF	Chamber (front)	Ceiling beam	Flower	1600-1632
Photos (2) and (3). Fleur-de-lis floral spray design shared with 63 Wolborough Street, Newton Abbot (TE26) and 12 Duke Street, Dartmouth (SH9).				
1. NHL 1264828; 2. NBR 1065_037; 3. HE BB44/02759-02765				

SH30				
49 Fore Street (NLE)			Totnes	SX803604
House	C	1567-1599		
?	?	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Floral spray; Human head x 4; Boss	1600-1632
?	?	Ceiling beam	Flower; Geometric	1600-1632
House demolished 1957. Photos (1)				
1. NBR 1065_025				

SH31				
50 Fore Street			Totnes	SX803603
House	C	1567-1599		
FF	Chamber (front)	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Floral spray; Grotesque figures in panel	1600-1632
FF	Passage	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Floral spray	1600-1632
SF	Chamber (front)	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Floral spray	1600-1632
SF	Chamber (rear)	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Floral spray	1600-1632
Photos (2), (3) and (4).				
1. NHL 1235797; 2. NBR 1065_013 2. NBR 1065_037; 3. HE BB44/02766-02773; 4. Kendall and Simmons, (2009), p. 19				

SH32				
64 Fore Street			Totnes	SX803604
House	C	c. 1600		
FF	Chamber (front)	Ceiling	Broad-rib, enriched; Floral spray; Town arms; Prince of Wales feathers, with initials 'C P'	c. 1625
FF	Chamber (front)	Ceiling beam	Trailing stem	c. 1625
FF	Passage	Frieze	Pegasus with shield	c. 1625
Photos (2), (3) and (4).				

1. NHL 1264833; 2. NBR 1065_001 and _007; 3. HE BB44/02780-027; 4. Kendall and Simmons, (2009), p. 18; 5. Oswald, *CL*, 107, (1950), pp. 374-378

SH33				
Priory Gate House, 65 Fore Street			Totnes	SX803604
House	C	1567-1599		
GF	Parlour	Ceiling	Thin-rib	1567-1599
1. NHL 1235702; 2. Pevsner, p. 873				

SH34				
Manor Cottage, 68A Fore Street			Totnes	SX803603
House	C	1567-1599		
GF	Room	Ceiling (NLE)	?	1567-1599
Ceiling removed prior to 1975 (1).				
1. NHL 1235945				

SH35				
Bowden House, Green Lane			Totnes	SX801588
Manor house	B	1509		
GF	Hall (kitchen)	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Floral spray	1600-1632
GF	Hall (kitchen)	Frieze	Pegasus	1600-1632
GF	Room	Overmantel (RL?)	Family arms (Russell); Figure, Holophernies and Judith, inscribed; Date '1585'	1585
Overmantel noted as 'carved' (1) and 'plaster' (2), may have been relocated from Bedford House, Exeter (NLE) (3).				
1. NHL 1236034; 2. Kendall and Simmons, (2009), p. 32; 3. Meller (2015), p. 160				

SH36				
The Guildhall, Guildhall Yard			Totnes	SX802605
Guildhall	B	1553		

GF	Court Room	Wall plaque	Royal arms, Edward VI; Text 'ANNO DOMINI MCCCCCLIII EDWARDE VI'	1553
GF	Council Chamber	Frieze	Pegasus; Arms; Floral spray	1624
GF	Council Chamber	Overmantel	Town arms; Banner; Text, 'Justice', 'Equity'; Sword; Scales; Obelisk x 2; Date '1624'	1624
Overmantel unpainted in 1944 (2).				
1. NHL 1235949; 2. NBR 1065_138; Oswald, <i>CL</i> , 107, (1950), pp. 446-449				

SH37

10, 10A and 10B High Street			Totnes	SX802604
House	C	1567-1599		
GF	Room	Ceiling	Thin-rib	1567-1599
FF	Chamber (front)	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Tudor rose; Fleur-de-lis	1567-1599
FF	Chamber (rear)	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Tudor rose; Fleur-de-lis	1567-1599
GF ceiling has no enrichments, frieze below is later in date (poss. C18). Photos (2), (3) and (4).				
1. NHL 1264676; 2. NBR 1065_234, and _254; 3. HE BB44/02808; 4. Kendall and Simmons, (2009), p. 9; 5. Oswald, <i>CL</i> , 107, (1950), pp. 374-378				

SH38

Church House, 11 High Street			Totnes	SX802604
House	C	1567-1599		
FF	Chamber (front)	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Floral spray	1586
FF	Chamber (front)	Overmantel (fragment)	Date '1586'	1586
FF	Chamber	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Floral spray	1586
Photos (2) and (3).				
1. NHL 1264772; 2. HE BB44/02829; 3. Kendall and Simmons, (2009), p. 11				

SH39				
15 High Street			Totnes	SX801604
House	C	1567-1599		
GF	Parlour	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Tudor rose	1567-1599
1. NHL 1264760				

SH40				
16 High Street			Totnes	SX802604
House	C	c. 1585		
FF	Chamber (front)	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Floral spray	c. 1585
FF	Chamber (front)	Ceiling beam	Initials, 'M E'	c. 1585
Photos (2), (3) and (4). The exterior of the house also has a strap work frieze, with the initials 'N B' for the owner Nicholas Ball between the ground a first floor and date '1585' between the first and second floor.				
1. NHL 1236275; 2. NBR 1065_260; 3. HE BB44/02813-02815; 4. Kendall and Simmons, (2009), p. 10; Oswald, CL, 107, (1950), pp. 374-378				

SH42				
32 High Street			Totnes	SX801604
House	C	c. 1560		
GF	Room 1 (front)	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Pendant; Tudor rose	1567-1599
GF	Room 1 (front)	Frieze	Flower	1567-1599
GF	Room 2 (rear)	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Tudor rose; Fleur-de-lis	1567-1599
1. NHL 1264635				

SH43				
Butterwalk, 33 High Street			Totnes	SX801604
House	C	1567-1599		
FF	Room (rear) 1	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Pendant	1567-1599
1. NHL 1264727; Pevsner, p. 874				

SH44				
Butterwalk, 39-41 High Street			Totnes	SX801604
House	C	1567-1599		
GF	Room 1	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Pendant; Tudor rose; Boss	c. 1570
GF	Room 1	Ceiling beam	?	c. 1570
GF	Room 1	Frieze	?	c. 1570
GF	Room 2 (back block)	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Tudor rose; Boss	c. 1570
FF	Chamber 1 (front)	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Tudor rose; Boss; Initials 'I D' 'W D'	c. 1570
FF	Chamber 2	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Tudor rose; Boss	c. 1570
Initials for Walter and John Dowse. 'Among the earliest convincingly dated plasterwork extant in Devon' (2).				
1. NHL 1236133 and NHL 1237072'; 2. Pevsner, p. 874				

SH45				
Bogan House, Butterwalk, 43 High Street			Totnes	SX801604
House	C	1300-1432		
GF	Hall	Ceiling	Thin-rib, Floral spray	c. 1580
GF	Hall	Ceiling beam	Flat-fret, Tulip	c. 1580
GF	Hall	Frieze	Flat-fret, Tulip	c. 1580
FF	Chamber (front)	Ceiling	Thin-rib, Floral spray	c. 1580
FF	Chamber (front)	Ceiling beam (soffit)	Initials, 'W B', 'E B'	c. 1580
Photos (2) and (3).				
1. NHL 1264728; 2. HE BB44/047466-047469; 3. Kendall and Simmons, (2009), p. 12				

SH46				
Butterwalk, 51 High Street			Totnes	SX800604
House	C	1567-1632		

FF	Chamber	Ceiling	Thin-rib	1567-1599
1. NHL 1236209				

SH47				
Bowringsleigh			West Alvington	SX717444
Country house	B	1400-1499		
GF	Hall	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Pendant; Floral spray; Boss	1567-1599
GF	Hall	Frieze	Grotesque	1567-1599
GF	Room (Drawing Room)	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Pendant; Boss	1567-1599
GF	Room (Drawing Room)	Frieze	Grotesque; Mask	1567-1599
Photos (2) and (3).				
1. NHL 1170092; 2. NBR 0888_021, _029, _035, _051 and _057; 3. Baring Gould, <i>CL</i> , 37, (1915), 304-308				

SH48				
Longbrook Farmhouse			West Alvington	SX723435
Farmhouse	C	1600-1699		
GF	Parlour	Ceiling	Thin-rib	1600-1632 ?
1. NHL 1306003				

SH49				
Lower Easton			West Alvington	SX726427
House	C	1633-1666		
FF	Chamber	Frieze	?	1633-1666
Now in roofspace (1).				
1. NHL 1108420				

SH50				
Runnaford, Lower Combe			West Buckfastleigh	SX705680

House	C	1600-1632		
GF	Room	Overmantel	Fleur-de-lis	1600-1632
Described (2).				
1. NHL 1168515; 2. Keystone, K668 (2003)				

D8 - Teignbridge (TE) - (Map C10)

TE1				
Rock Cottage, Main Street			Abbotskerswell	SX854689
House	C	1500-1599		
GF	Hall	Wall Plaque	Lion head; Grotesque mask	1600-1699
1. NHL 1097356				

TE2				
Manor Cottage			Ashton	SX844842
House	C	1400-1499		
FF	Chamber	Overmantel	Shield; Initials 'H' over 'G M'	1567-1632 ?
1. NHL 1387320				

TE3				
Green, Shute Hill			Bishopsteignton	SX910736
House	B	1600-1632		
GF	Hall	Ceiling	Broad-rib enriched; Thin rib; Floral spray	1615
GF	Hall	Frieze	Trailing-stem	1615
FF	Chamber	Ceiling	Thin rib; Floral spray	1615
1. NHL 1147732				

TE4				
Weeke Barton			Bridford	SX821879

Farmhouse	B	1633-1666		
FF	Chamber	Overmantel	?	1633-1666
Remains of overmantel (1).				
1. NHL 1163509				

TE5

Canonteign Manor			Christow	SX837831
Manor house	B	1567-1599		
FF	Chamber	Overmantel	Strapwork cartouche; Family arms (Davy)	1600-1633
1. NHL 1097834				

TE6

Hill			Christow	SX835842
Farmhouse	C	1500-1599		
GF	Parlour	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Floral spray; Central boss, leaf	1600-1633
FF	Parlour Chamber	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Floral spray; Central boss, leaf	1600-1633
1. NHL 1097796; 2. Keystone Report K698 (Unpublished) (2005)				

TE7

Hams Barton			Chudleigh	SX879802
House	B	1500-1599		
FF	Great Chamber	Ceiling (B)	Broad-rib, enriched; Pendant; Floral spray	1621
FF	Great Chamber	Lunette (South)	Royal arms, James I; Floral spray	1621
FF	Great Chamber	Frieze	Grotesque	1621
FF	Great Chamber	Overmantel	Family arms, (Bennett Hunt); Date '1621'	1621
1. NHL 1097128; French, p. 130-132.				

TE8				
Old Well House			Coffinswell	SX887688
Farmhouse	C	1500-1599		
GF	Hall		Wall plaque (RL?)	Lion head, Corinthian capital
1600-1633				
1. NHL 1097306				

TE9				
High Rixdale, Water Road, Lower Dawlish			Dawlish	SX945776
House	B	1600-1677		
GF	Parlour		Ceiling	Broad-rib, enriched; Floral spray; Fox; Goose; Pelican; Animal
1600-1633 ?				
GF	Parlour		Fieze	Fleur-de-lis
1600-1633 ?				
FF	Chamber 1		Ceiling	Broad-rib, enriched; Animal; Bird; Fish
1600-1633 ?				
FF	Chamber 2		Ceiling	Broad-rib, enriched; Floral spray; Three Fish
1600-1633 ?				
Dated to 1669 but may be earlier (2).				
1. NHL 1096657; 2. DHC French Archive; 3. French, p. 129				

TE10				
Sheldon Farmhouse			Doddiscombsleigh	SX839870
Farmhouse	C	1500-1599		
FF	Porch Chamber		Frieze	?
1600-1632				
FF	Porch Chamber		Wall Plaque	Head
1600-1632				
1. NHL 1333884				

TE11				
Berry Barton Farm			Dunsford	SX805903
Farmhouse	B	1400-1499		
?	?		Ceiling (NLE)	Thin-rib
1600-1650				
1. French, p. 129.				

TE12				
Great Fulford House			Dunsford	SX790917
Manor house	A	1500-1599		
GF	Room 1-3	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Floral spray, Tudor rose	1567-1599
GF	Room 1-3	Frieze	Flat-fret	1567-1599
GF	Room 4 (South Wing)	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Floral spray	1567-1599
1. NHL 1214302; 2. French, p. 127; 3. Avary Tipping, <i>CL</i> , 36, (1914), pp. 160-168				

TE13				
Lewishill, Reedy Hill			Dunsford	SX813892
House	C	1467-1499		
FF	Chamber	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Winged figure; Bird; Foilage	c. 1650
Naively executed ceiling dated to c. 1600 (2) but more likely post-civil war (3).				
1. NHL 1215492; 2. <i>CL</i> , 117 (1959), p. 1499; 3. Thorp, p. 144.				

TE14				
Buckland Barton			Hacombe-with-Combe	SX880717
House	B	1500-1599		
GF	Room	Ceiling	Thin-rib	1600-1632
FF	Chamber	Ceiling	Fish x3	1600-1632
FF	Chamber	Ceiling beam	Grotesque	1600-1632
Plasterwork understood by owner to be 1610 (1).				
1. NHL 1147829; 2. French, p. 129-131				

TE15				
1 and 2 Manor Cottages			Hacombe-with-Combe	SX891717
House	C	1633-1666		
GF	Room	Frieze	?	1633-1699
FF	Chamber	Frieze	?	1633-1699

FF	Chamber	Overmantel	Floral spray	1633-1699
1. NHL 1097747				

TE16				
Clay Cutters Arms			Hennock	SX844774
House	C	1567-1632		
GF	Porch	Ceiling	Strapwork?	1567-1632
SF	Chamber	Overmantel	Royal arms, Elizabeth I; Column x 4	1567-1599
1. NHL 1334111				

TE17				
Holcombe Burnell Barton			Holcombe Burnell	SX859916
Manor house	B	1567-1632		
GF	Parlour	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Floral spray; Vase	1567-1632
FF	Chamber	Overmantel	Painted biblical scene, Philippians; Strapwork cartouche; Rose; Fruit	1600-1632
Photo (3).				
1. NHL 1215758; 2. French, pp. 129-132; 3. HE BB/94/10606				

TE18				
Dainton Farm			Ipplepen	SX851666
Farmhouse	C	1600-1699		
GF	Room	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Fleur-de-lis	1600-1632
1. NHL 1097282				

TE19				
Chappel Court			Kenn	SX921857
House	C	1567-1632		
FF	Chamber 1	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Floral spray	1567-1599
FF	Chamber 2	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Floral spray	1567-1599

1. NHL 1306894

TE20

The Old House			Kenton	SX947838
House	C	1500-1550		
FF	Chamber	Frieze	?	1567-1632
FF	Chamber	Overmantel	Figure; Floral spray	1567-1632
1. NHL 1306668				

TE21

Babcombe Manor			Kingsteignton	SX867769
Manor house	B	1566-1599		
GF	Hall	Frieze	Trailing-stem	1600-1633
Plaster surround to window.				
1. NHL 1097081				

TE22

Bellamarsh Barton			Kingsteignton	SX853772
Farmhouse	C	1400-1432		
FF	Chamber above porch	Ceiling (B)	Broad-rib, plain; Floral spray, pendants	1600-1632
FF	Chamber above porch	Lunette	Broad-rib, plain; Floral spray	1600-1632
FF	Chamber above porch	Frieze	Gryphon	1600-1632
1. NHL 1165120				

TE23

Great Howton			Moretonhampstead	SX743870
Farmhouse	C	1600-1632		

FF	Chamber	Overmantel	Square cartouche, enriched trailing-stem; Winged putti head; Floral spray; Tudor rose, slipped and crowned, initials 'C R'; Mask; Initials 'R T' 'B T'; Text 'JOSEPH T'	1634
1. NHL 1097236				

TE24				
Lowton Farmhouse			Moretonhampstead	SX743859
Farmhouse	C	1500-1566		
FF	Chamber	Ceiling	Thin-rib	1567-1600
1. NHL 1097238				

TE25				
Bradley Manor			Newton Abbot	SX848708
Manor house	B	1200-1232		
FF	Chamber	Overmantel	Family arms (Yarde/Hele)	1600-1632
1. NHL 1256765; Lees Milne, <i>CL</i> , 96, (1944), pp. 377-379				

TE26				
Forde House			Newton Abbot	SX869709
Manor house	A	1500-1599		
GF	Great Hall	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Floral spray; Pendant	1610
GF	Great Hall	Frieze	Pegasus	1610
GF	Room 1 (Dining Room)	Ceiling	Broad-rib, enriched; Floral spray; Mask; Fruit	1610
GF	Room 1 (Dining Room)	Frieze	Deep; Strapwork Cartouche, Flower; Fruit	1610
GF	Room 2	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Floral spray; Pendant	1610

FF	Great Chamber (Long Room)	Ceiling (B)	Broad-rib, enriched; Pendant x 3; Floral spray; Strapwork cartouche; Fruit; Pegasus; Cockatrice; Unicorn; Fleur-de-lis/ Dolphin; Lion; Swan	1610
FF	Great Chamber (Long Room)	Lunette 1	Strapwork cartouche; Mask	1610
FF	Great Chamber (Long Room)	Lunette 2	Family arms (Reynell); Strapwork cartouche	1610
FF	Great Chamber (Long Room)	Soffit	Floral spray	1610
FF	Great Chamber (Long Room)	Corbel	Angel figure	1610
FF	Great Chamber (Long Room)	Frieze	Grotesque; Figure; Fleur-de-lis; Dolphin	1610
FF	Chamber 1 (King Charles Room)	Ceiling (B)	Thin-rib; Floral spray; Fox (rebus); Horse x4; Half figures x 4	1610
FF	Chamber 1 (King Charles Room)	Lunette 1	Strapwork cartouche; Grotesque; Figure; Fleur-de-lis; Dolphin;	1610
FF	Chamber 1 (King Charles Room)	Lunette 2	Strapwork cartouche; Mermaid; Lion mask; Fruit	1610
FF	Chamber 2 (Music Room)	Ceiling (B)	Broad-rib, enriched; Floral spray	1610
FF	Chamber 2 (Music Room)	Lunette 1 and 2	Thin-rib; Floral spray	1610
FF	Chamber 2 (Music Room)	Frieze	Anthemion	1610
FF	Chamber 3 (above Porch)	Frieze	Pegasus	1610
FF	Chamber 4	Ceiling (B)	Thin-rib; Floral spray; Pendant, solid x3;	1610
FF	Chamber 4	Lunette 1 and 2	Thin-rib; Floral spray	1610
FF	Chamber 4	Frieze	Anthemion	1610
FF	Chamber 5 (Orange Room)	Ceiling (B)	Strapwork Cartouche, Flower; Fruit	1610
FF	Chamber 5 (Orange Room)	Lunette 1 and 2	Strapwork Cartouche, Flower; Fruit	1610
FF	Best stairs	Frieze	Trailing-stem	1610

The mould for the frieze in Room 1 is the same as used on the ceiling and lunettes in Chamber 5. The lunette design is an enlarged version of the Long Room frieze. The frieze to Chamber 3 and 4 is similar to 63 Wolborough Street (TE29).

1. NHL 1256796; 2. O'Hagan, *A History of Forde House*

TE27					
Twelve Oaks Farmhouse				Newton Abbot	SX851736
Farmhouse	C	1500-1599			
GF	Room		Frieze	?	1600-1632
GF	Room		Overmantel	Pomegranate; Serpent; date '1624'; Initials 'I B' and 'M B'	
1. NHL 1256977					

TE28					
49 Wolborough Street (Tudor House)				Newton Abbot	SX856711
House	C	1567-1599			
FF	Chamber		Frieze	Trailing-stem	1600-1632
Only fragments of plasterwork survive (1).					
1. NHL 1256741					

TE29					
63 Wolborough Street (Manor House)				Newton Abbot	SX855710
House	C	1600-1699			
FF	Chamber		Ceiling (C)	Broad-rib, enriched; Floral spray; Fleur-de-lis	1600-1632
FF	Chamber		Ceiling beam	Dragon; Anthemion motif to soffit	1600-1632
Dragon frieze to ceiling beam looks to be a variation of the Pegasus frieze used at Forde House (TE26). Fleur-de-lis floral spray design shared with 48 Fore Street, Totnes (SH29) and 12 Duke Street, Dartmouth (SH9).					
1. NHL 1256747; 2. NBR 1003_137					

TE30					
Mowlish Manor				Starcross	SX950810
House	B	1467-1499			

GF	Hall	Ceiling		1567-1599
GF	Hall	Frieze		1567-1599
GF	Hall	Overmantel	Strapwork cartouche; Family arms (Lutton); Mask; Date '1620'	1620
Date for ceiling is given as late-C16 (1) but may date to 1620 as overmantel.				
1. NHL 1097703; French p. 132				

TE31				
Honeysuckle Cottage, Deane Road			Stokeinteignhead	SX916705
House	C	1600-1699		
FF	Chamber	Ceiling	?	1600-1699
Understood to have remains of ceiling in roofspace (1).				
1. NHL 1097633				

TE32				
Old Bailey Farmhouse			Stokeinteignhead	SX915705
Farmhouse	C	1500-1550		
GF	Hall	Overmantel	Family arms; Initials 'B I C'; date '1[6]50'	1650
Arms are identical to those in Rock Cottage (TE33) (1). Date likely to be 1650.				
1. NHL 1170587				

TE33				
Rock Cottage, Forches Hill			Stokeinteignhead	SX915706
House	C	1600-1699		
?	?	Overmantel/ wall plaque	Family arms	1600-1699
Arms of undetermined date identical to those in Old Bailey Farmhouse (TE32) (1).				
1. NHL 1097637				

TE34				
April Cottage, Stoke Road			Stokeinteignhead	SX916702

House	C	1600-1699		
?	?	Ceiling (NLE)	?	1600-1699
Decorated plaster ceiling removed in 1960s (1).				
1. NHL 1305965				

TE35				
Great Huish			Tedburn St Mary	SX827934
Farmhouse	C	1500-1532		
GF	Room	Overmantel	Date '1620' or '1690'	1620?
Date given as both 1620 and 1690 (1).				
1. NHL 1287786				

TE36				
Windout Farmhouse, Windout Lane			Tedburn St Mary	SX8211919
Farmhouse	C	1567-1599		
GF	Room (Lower Room)	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Lion; Double-head Eagle; Castle	1600-1632
Unusual reeded-rib design. Ceiling by same workshop as Little Hackworthy (TE37) (1).				
1. NHL 1287701; 2. French, p. 3. DRA, (unpublished report) (2010)				

TE37				
Little Hackworthy			Tedburn St Mary	SX801932
Farmhouse	C	1467-1499		
GF	Room (Lower Room)	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Double-head Eagle; Rose	1600-1632
Reeded-rib ceiling by same workshop as Windout Farmhouse (TE36) (1).				
1. NHL 1216075; Pevsner, p. 793				

D9 - Torbay (TB)

TB1				
Torre Abbey, The King's Drive, Torquay			Torbay	SX907638
House	A	1598		
FF	Chamber	Frieze	Grotesque	1600-1632
Photo (3). Frieze also occurs at Widworthy Barton (ED29).				
1. NHL 1206852; 2. Hall, <i>CL</i> , 187 (1993), pp. 96-99; 3. Rhodes, <i>Devon's Torre Abbey</i> (2015), p. 81.				

D10 - Torridge (TR) - (Map C11)

TR1				
Coombe			Abbotsham	SS424271
House	C	1616		
GF	Room	Ceiling	Broad-rib, enriched; Floral Spray; Acorn	1616
GF	Room	Frieze	Trailing-stem	1616
FF	Chamber	Overmantel	Vase; Strapwork	1616
1. NHL 1333179; DHC French Archive				

TR2				
Portledge House			Alwington	SS394247
Country house	A	Medieval		
FF	Chamber (Queen Anne Room)	Overmantel	Strapwork cartouche; Family arms (Coffin/Rooe)	1648
FF	Chamber 2 (Eastern Bedroom)	Overmantel	Family arms (Pine Coffin/Rooe); Figure (Peace and Plenty); Bird; Cornucopia	1600-1650
FF	Stairwell	Ceiling (B)	Thin-rib; Pendant; Floral spray; Thistle	1600-1650

FF	Stairwell	Lunette x 2	Strapwork cartouche; Family arms (Rooe)	1600-1650
The house also contains later C17 plasterwork to the Long Gallery, possibly by John Abbott.				
1. NHL 1170778; 2. MacCullagh and Berry, 'Portledge' (unpublished, 2014)				

TR3				
1 Bridge Street (1-3)			Bideford	SS453264
House	B	1600-1632		
FF	Chamber	Frieze (fragment)	Grotesque	1600-1632
FF	Chamber	Ceiling (NLE)	Broad-rib, enriched,	1600-1632
Photo of ceiling dated 1937 (2).				
1. NHL 1280117; 2. WCS, Sph				

TR4				
15 High Street (Chopes)			Bideford	SS453265
House	C	1600-1632		
SF	Chamber	Overmantel	Strapwork cartouche x 2; Central date '1628'	1628
SF	Chamber	Frieze (below overmantel)	Trailing-stem	1628
Date given as 1628 and relocated to GF (1). Photos of overmantel dated 1937 (2) and 1970s-80s (3). Composition similar to 8 The Quay (TR8).				
1. NHL 1208845; 2. WCS, Sph; 3. NDRO B513/0/138				

TR5				
74 High Street			Bideford	SS453266
House	C	1600-1632		
SF	Chamber (front)	Ceiling	Broad-rib, enriched; Floral spray	1600-1632
Photo of ceiling dated 1937 (2)				
1. NHL 1208979; 2. WCS, Sph				

TR6				
28 North Road			Bideford	SS451268
House	C	1600-1632		
?	?	Ceiling (NLE)	Broad-rib, enriched; Pendant; Bird	1647
Crudely executed. Photo of ceiling dated 1937 with attribution of 1647(1).				
1. WCS, Sph				

TR7				
8 The Quay (former Gas Board offices)			Bideford	SS454265
House	C	1600-1632		
FF	Chamber (front)	Overmantel (RL)	Central figure (Sir Brevil Grenville?); strapwork cartouche x 2; Family arms (Grenville) x 2	1643
FF	Chamber (front)	Frieze	Grotesque; Winged figure holding holding strapwork cartouche; Shield	1643
Photos (2), (3) and (4). Frieze identical to 15 The Strand (TR8).				
1. NHL 1282938; 2. French, pl. 18c; 3. Thorp, pp. 136-137, pl. 7.16; 4. NDRO B513/0/139				

TR8				
15 The Strand			Bideford	SS452268
House	C	1600-1666		
FF	Chamber	Ceiling	Broad-rib, enriched; Oval with trailing stem, Rose	1633-1666
FF	Chamber	Frieze	Grotesque; Winged figure holding strapwork cartouche; Shield	1633-1666
FF	Chamber	Overmantel	Strapwork cartouche; Initials 'IL IL'	1633-1666
Transitional style ceiling of unusual design. Frieze identical and overmantel cartouche similar to 8 The Quay (TR7) and 15 High Street (TR4).				
1. NHL 1209976; 2. WCS, Sph				

TR9				
Dunsland House (NLE)			Bradford	SS414058
Country House	A	1500-1599		
FF	Chamber 1(South Room)	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Floral Spray	1600-1632
FF	Chamber 1 (South Room)	Frieze	Grotesque	1600-1632
FF	Chamber 2 (Chapel Room)	Ceiling (B)	Broad-rib, enriched; Head in circle	1660
FF	Chamber 2 (Chapel Room)	Corbel	Figure	1660
FF	Chamber 2 (Chapel Room)	Lunette	Strapwork cartouche; Pelican in her piety; Figures holding plants	1660
FF	Chamber 2 (Chapel Room)	Lunette	Strapwork cartouche; Bird holding mirror; Bird; Date '1660'	1660
FF	Chamber 2 (Chapel Room)	Overmantel	Strapwork cartouche; Family arms	1660
House and plasterwork destroyed by fire in 1967. Chamber 2 bird lunette dated 1660 but style is earlier (1), the Pelican design is shown in the Abbott Book and the cartouche was also used at 69 High Street, Barnstaple (ND8).				
1. Oswald, <i>CL</i> , 128 (1960), pp.18-21 & 78-81; 2. NBR 0906_039; 046; 062; 058				

TR10				
Stafford Barton			Dolton	SS584114
Manor house	B	1533-1566		
GF	Room 1 (Music Room)	Ceiling (RL)	Broad-rib, enriched; Biblical scenes, Adam and Eve, Sacrificing of Isaac, The Annunciation, The Adoration; Floral spray; Animal; Bird; Fruit	1600-1632
GF	Room 1 (Music Room)	Overmantel (RL)	Strapwork cartouche; Central scene, Apollo and Daphne; Figure, male x 2	1600-1632
GF	Room 2 (Middle Hall)	Overmantel (RL)	Scene. Judgement of Solomon; Date '1640'.	1640

Ceiling formerly at 7 Cross Street, Barnstaple (ND5) and moved here in 1927 (2) has close similarities with that at 62 Bouport Street (ND3). The overmantel in Room 1 has also been relocated from Cross Street, Barnstaple (6), there is a stylistically similar overmantel depicting the Judgement of Solomon from Cross Street, but relocated to the Manor House, Hitchin, Herts in 1962 (3) and at 69 High Street (4). The Room 1 frieze is believed to be a c. 1920 copy (5). The overmantel in Room 2 is depicted in the Abbott Book, minus the Solomon figure, it may have been relocated from the Butterwalk, Dartmouth (7).

1. NHL 1104627; 2. *CL*, 131, (1962) p. 669; 3. DHC French Archive; 4. Bankart (1910), p. 79; 5. Keystone Report K764 (unpublished, 2008); 6. Shuffrey, *The English Fireplace* (1912), pl. 60; 7. Hamling, *Decorating the 'Godly' Household*, p. 85

TR11				
Knaworthy Farmhouse			Frithelstock	SS434177
Farmhouse	C	1600-1632		
GF	Room	Wall plaque	Initials 'IHTH'; Date '1529'	1600-1630
Date given variously as 1527 and 1529 in listing (1) is too early for plasterwork, which appears to commemorate a marriage, may be misreading of 1627.				
1. NHL 1305786				

TR12				
Plough Inn, Fore Street (NLE)			Great Torrington	SS490190
Inn	C	?		
	Room	Ceiling	Thin-rib	1600-1632
Ceiling recorded as identical to 69 High Street, Barnstaple (ND8) (1).				
1. Oliver, <i>TDA</i> , 49 (1917), p. 196.				

TR13				
8 South Street			Great Torrington	SS496191
House	C	1600-1632		
GF	Room	Ceiling	Rose	1600-1632
1. NHL 1332986				

TR14				
Blegberry Farmhouse			Hartland	SS231262
Farmhouse	B	1600-1633		
?	?	Ceiling (B) (NLE)	Thin-rib; Floral spray	1600-1632
?	?	Lunette - shallow (NLE)	Floral spray	1600-1632
?	?	Frieze (NLE)	Grotesque/strapwork	1600-1632
FF	Chamber	Overmantel	Strapwork cartouche; Initials 'W A M'; Date '1627'; Fruit	1627
Ceiling photo (2 & 3). Overmantel illustrated (4).				
1. NHL 1104470; 2. Pearse Chope, <i>Hartland</i> (1940), pl. 12; 3. <i>DBG Newsletter</i> , 23 (2005), p. 13-22; 4. French, fig. 11				

TR15				
Higher Brownsham Farmhouse			Hartland	SS285259
Farmhouse	C	1600-1632		
FF	Chamber	Ceiling	Broad-rib, enriched; Pendant, decorated by male face x4; Bowl of fruit (high relief), apple; orange; lemon, pear; Floral spray; Human face	1620-1640
FF	Chamber	Lunette	Floral spray	1620-1640
FF	Chamber	Frieze	Grotesque; Shield; Pegasus	1620-1640
Pegasus frieze same as Docton House. Ceiling illustrated in Abbott Book. Photographs (2, 3 & 4) and drawings (3). Bowls of fruit similar to 144 Fore Street, Exeter (EX11).				
1. NHL 1333156; 2. Pearse Chope, <i>Hartland</i> (1940), pl. 11; 3. National Trust VBS (unpublished, 1998); 4. <i>DBG Newsletter</i> , 23 (2005), p. 13-22				

TR16				
Gorvin Farmhouse			Hartland	SS290197
Farmhouse	C	1633-1666		

FF	Chamber	Wall plaque or Overmantel (NLE)	Family or Royal arms	1633-1666
1. NHL 1333134; 2. DBG <i>Newsletter</i> , 23 (2005), p. 13-22				

TR17				
Long Furlong Farmhouse			Hartland	SS256263
House	C	1467-1499		
FF			Plasterwork (NLE)	1600-1699
Plasterwork removed during C20 restoration (1).				
1. NHL 1104477				

TR18				
Lee Barton			High Bickington	SS576209
Barton	C	1400-1550		
GF	Hall	Overmantel	Shield; Cartouche; Strapwork	1634
GF	Cross passage	Frieze	Horses	1634
GF	Parlour	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Floral spray	1634
GF	Parlour	Ceiling beam	Wreath	1634
GF	Parlour	Frieze	Trailing stem	1634
GF	Parlour	Overmantel	Cartouche; Caryatid x 2 (holding cornucopia - right, frond - left); Date '1634'	1634
FF	Chamber	Frieze	Strapwork	1634
FF plasterwork preserved in roofspace.				
1. NHL 1326595				

TR19				
Pillmouth Farmhouse			Landcross	SS462244
Farmhouse	C	1600-1632		

GF	Room	Frieze	?	1600-1632
1. NHL 1326532				

TR20

Middle Langdon			Littleham	SS436230
House	C	1500-1599		
FF	Chamber	Frieze	Grotesque; Putti; Roundel; Scroll; Rose	1600-1632
1. NHL 1171194				

TR21

Woodland Farmhouse			Little Torrington	SS503685
Farmhouse	B	1450-1499		
FF	Chamber	Overmantel	Strapwork cartouche; Family arms (Coppelstone); Winged angel head x 2	1600-1632
1. NHL 1326584				

TR22

Downes House			Merton	SS529123
Farmhouse	C	1467-1532		
GF	Room	Overmantel	Strapwork cartouche; Shield; Female figure x 2	1600-1632
FF	Chamber 1	Overmantel	Cartouche; Mermaid; Winged figure; Mask	1600-1632
FF	Chamber 2	Overmantel	Strapwork cartouche; Shield	1600-1632
1. NHL 1147488				

TR23

Rendle's Down Farmhouse			Monkleigh	SS464217
Farmhouse	C	1400-1499		

FF	Chamber	Ceiling	Broad-rib; Pendant; Oak leaf	1590-1632
FF	Chamber	Frieze	Scroll; Rose	1590-1632
FF	Chamber	Overmantel	?	1590-1632
Described as c. 1590 (1) but from description likely to be early C17.				
1. NHL 1105163				

TR24				
Docton House, Mytle Street, Appledore			Northam	SS464303
House	C	1567-1632		
FF	Great Chamber	Ceiling	?	1600-1632
FF	Great Chamber	Lunette	Floral spray; Fleur-de-lis	1600-1632
FF	Great Chamber	Frieze	Strapwork	1600-1632
FF	Chamber	Frieze	Shield; Pegasus	1600-1632
Pegasus frieze same as Higher Brownsham (TR15). Photos (2).				
1. NHL 1333011; 2. <i>DBG Newsletter</i> , 23 (2005), p. 13-22				

TR25				
Diddywell			Northam	SS454298
House	C	1500-1599		
?	?	Frieze (NLE)	?	1567-1632
1. NHL 1306534				

TR26				
Coombe Barton			Roborough	SS567179
Manor house	B	1467-1532		
GF	Great Hall	Overmantel	Strapwork cartouche; Family arms (Wollocombe); Figures x 2	1600-1650
Described as huge (1). Dated to 1650 (3).				
1. NHL 1105040; 2. Pevsner, pp.287-288; 3. French, p. 132				

TR27				
The Priory			Thornbury	SS397083
House	C	1467-1499		
?	?	Frieze (fragment)	Flower head	1600-1632
1. NHL 1162903				

TR28				
Little Weare Cottage			Weare Giffard	SS480236
House	C	c. 1600		
?	?	Overmantel	Floral spray; Initials, 'LWG'; Date, '1616'	1616
?	?	Frieze	Grotesque	1616?
Photo and description of overmantel (2); Photo(s) of frieze (3).				
1. NHL 1326546; 2. DHC French Archive; 3. Bankart (1910), p. 77				

TR29				
Weare Giffard Hall			Weare Giffard	SS466221
Manor house	A	1450-1500		
GF	Great Hall	Wall plaque	Royal arms x1; Family arms (Russell, Bouchier); Shield; Floral spray; Tudor rose	1599
GF	Great Hall	Frieze	Strapwork; Shield	1599
GF	Great Hall	Overmantel	Strapwork cartouche; Family arms (Fortescue); Fruit; Putti	1599
GF	Room (Library)	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Tudor rose; Floral Spray; Flower-head boss	1599
FF	Great Chamber	Lunette	Floral spray; shield	1599
FF	Great Chamber	Frieze	Grotesque; Figures with shields	1599
FF	Great Chamber	Overmantel	Strapwork cartouche; Family arms (Fortescue); Fruit; Roses to plinth	1599
The plasterwork is all by the same workshop, attributed to Robert Eaton (3).				

1. NHL 1171633; 2. Avary Tipping, *CL*, 37, (1915), pp. 16-25; Pevsner, pp.891-893; 3. Section 5.5.1.

TR30				
Welcome Barton			Welcombe	SS229183
Farmhouse	B	1600-1632		
FF	Chamber (above Porch)		Frieze	Trailing-stem; Rose
1600-1632				
1. NHL 1333146				

TR31				
Cory Manor aka Churston Manor			West Putford	SS359157
Manor house	B	1567-1632		
GF	Great Hall		Overmantel	Strapwork cartouche; Family arms (Prideaux/ Castle); Figures Peace and Plenty
1567-1632				
FF	Chamber		Frieze	Shield, Foliage
1567-1632				
FF	Chamber		Overmantel	Family arms (Morice/ Prideaux)
1567-1632				
1. NHL 1104954; 2. Meller, <i>The Country Houses of Devon</i> , 1, (2015), p. 257.				

TR32				
Bidbeare Farmhouse			Winkleigh	SS661059
Farmhouse	C	1600-1632		
GF	Room		Overmantel	Strapwork cartouche; Family arms (Gidleigh/ Northleigh); Medallion; Figures x2
1600-1632				
Photo (2).				
1. NHL 1104568; 2. DHC French Archive				

TR33				
Cogworthy			Yarnscombe	SS550229
House	C	1567-1632		

FF	Chamber	Frieze	Strapwork	1567-1632
Plasterwork survives in the roofspace (1)				
1. NHL 1168132				

D11 - West Devon (WD) - (Map C12)

WD1				
Buckland Abbey			Buckland Monachorum	SX488668
House (former Ciscercian Abbey)	A	1241 (converted to house c. 1576)		
GF	Great Hall	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Pendant; Floral spray	1576
GF	Great Hall	Corbel	Satyr; Shield	1576
GF	Great Hall	Frieze	Grotesque	1576
GF	Great Hall	Wall plaque (west)	Allegorical scene - central tree with banner and shield; each side - reclining figure; horse; armour; skull in tree; vine above	1576
GF	Great Hall	Wall Plaque (east)	Strapwork cartouche; Shield x 3; Swag; Human head; Lion head	1576
GF	Great Hall	Overmantel	Figure - Justice, Temperance, Prudence and Fortitude; Strapwork cartouche; Shield x 2; Oval x 1; Human head; Lion head; Date: 'ANNO DOMINI MCCCCCLXXVI'	1576
SF	Tower	Overmantel	Family arms (Drake); Side - Family arms (Drake); Initials 'R N', date '1655'	1655
Tower overmantel shown unpainted in 1916 (3) but painted in 1954 (2). Plasterwork by same workshop as Trerice (CO24) and Collacombe (WD8).				
1. NHL 1163369; 2. NBR 0914_088-_097; 3. Weaver, BCL, 39, (1916), pp. 338-344; 4. Aslet, CL, 182, (1988), pp. 110-115.				

WD2				
Crapstone Barton			Buckland Monachorum	SX490679
Manor house	B	1500-1599		
GF	Great Hall	Overmantel	Family arms Crymes/ Drake; Date '1646'	1646
1. NHL 1105460				

WD3				
Waye Barton			Chagford	SX688869
Barton	B	1600-1632		
FF	Chamber	Overmantel	Putti head; Date '1636'; Text, 'I P', '23' and '27'; Shield; Broad-rib frame	1636
FF	Chamber	Wall plaque	Initials 'C R'; Tudor rose, crowned	1636
1. NHL 1326012; 2. Devon HER MDV6120				

WD4				
Whiddon Park House			Chagford	SX721892
House	B	1649		
FF	Chamber (south- east)	Overmantel	Family arms; Floral spray; Text, 'W', 'W', 'UPCOTT'	1575-1632
The initials may refer to Sir John Whiddon's eldest son William who was related to the Upcott family by his mother. Sir John died in 1575.				
1. NHL 1308809; 2. Keystone K836, (2013), pp. 23-24				

WD5				
Narracott Farmhouse, Budbrook Lane			Drewsteignton	SX756915
Farmhouse	B	1633-1666		
?	?	Overmantel	Family arms; Lozenge	1633-1666
Removed 1982 for conservation (1).				
1. NHL 1106070; 2. Devon HER MDV20678				

WD6				
13 Bridge Street			Hatherleigh	SS541043
House	C	1600-1631		
FF	Chamber	Overmantel	Shield; Strapwork; Angel head	1600-1632
1. NHL 1105281				

WD7				
Deckport			Hatherleigh	SS565038
Manor house	B	1600-1632		
GF	Parlour	Overmantel	Strapwork; Figure	1600-1632
FF	Chamber	Overmantel	Text, 'SIC TRANSIT GLORIA MUNDI'	1600-1632
1. NHL 1105269				

WD8				
Collacombe Manor (Barton)			Lamerton	SX430764
Manor house	A	c. 1366, rebuilt 1574		
GF	Great Hall	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Pendant; Floral spray	1574
GF	Great Hall	Wall	Scallops over windows	?
GF	Great Hall	Frieze	Grotesque	1574
GF	Great Hall	Wall plaque	Royal arms, Elizabeth I	1574
GF	Great Hall	Wall bracket	Satyr with fruit x 3	1574
GF	Great Hall	Overmantel	Family arms (Tremayne); Pediment; Date: '1574'	1574
GF	Room	Overmantel (RL - from Hall Chamber)	Family arms (Tremayne/Grenville); Caryatid x2	1574
Plasterwork by same workshop as Trerice (CO24) and Buckland Abbey (WD1) (4).				
1. NHL 1326224; 2. DHC French Archive; 3. Baring Gould, <i>CL</i> , 35, (1914), pp. 914-919; 4. Hussey, <i>CL</i> 131, (1962), pp. 904-907 & 970-973				

WD9				
Trevenn			Lamerton	SX451765

Farmhouse	C	1600-1650		
FF	Chamber	Wall plaque	Memento Mori	1650?
1. NHL 1105778				

WD10				
Lew Manor (Hotel)			Lewtrenchard	SX458860
House	B	1600-1699		
GF	Gallery	Ceiling (RL)	Thin-rib; Floral spray	1600-1632
Mixture of C17 and C19 plasterwork reclaimed by Baring-Gould. Incorporates front element of 38 North Street ceiling removed in 1899. Illustrated (2).				
1. NHL 1318032; 2. Crocker, pl. 48				

WD11				
Sydenham House			Marystow	SX428838
Manor house	B	1600-1612		
GF	Great Hall	Overmantel	Family arms (Wise); Broken pediment; Figure x 2	1656
1. NHL 1164731; 2. Anon, <i>CL</i> , 5, (1899), 528-532; 3. Baring Gould, <i>CL</i> , 37, (1915), pp. 176-182; 4. Oswald, <i>CL</i> : 119 (1956), pp. 1420-1423, 120 (1956), pp. 16-19				

WD12				
Beer Farmhouse			Monkokehampton	SS582047
Farmhouse	C	1567-1632		
GF	Parlour	Ceiling	Thin-rib heart motif	1600-1699 ?
1. NHL 1105184				

WD13				
Cottles Barton			North Tawton	SS660004
Manor house	B	1567		
GF	Great Hall	Overmantel/ Wall plaque	Date, '1567'	1567
GF	Parlour	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Floral spray	1567-1599
FF	Chamber	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Pendant; Floral spray	1567-1599

FF	Chamber 1	Overmantel	Strapwork cartouche; Shield; Initials, 'M C'; Date 1599	1599
FF	Chamber 2	Frieze	?	1567-1599
Photos (2) Evidence in roof space suggests formerly four upstairs rooms with decorative plasterwork (3). Plasterwork similar to Colleton Manor (ND31) and Westacott (WD13) (4).				
1. NHL 1326410; 2. DHC French Archive; 3. Pevsner, p. 292; 4. Meller (2015), p.312				

WD14				
Westacott Barton			North Tawton	SS685022
Farmhouse	B	1467-1532		
GF	Room (rear wing)	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Floral spray; Tudor rose	1567-1599
FF	Chamber (rear wing)	Ceiling (B)	Thin-rib; Pendant; Floral spray; Tudor rose	1567-1599
FF	Chamber (rear wing)	Lunette	Thin-rib; Floral spray	1567-1599
FF	Chamber (rear wing)	Frieze	Grotesque	1567-1599
Photos (2). Report (3). Plasterwork similar to Colleton Manor (ND31) and Cottles Barton (WD13) (4).				
1. NHL 1326435; NBR 1048-036-_040; 2. DHC French Archive; 3. Horsfall Turner and Jones, (2011), pp. 22-26; 4. Meller (2015), p.312				

WD15				
Lower Hewton			Sourton	SX506929
Farmhouse	C	c. 1500		
FF	Chamber	Overmantel	Initials: 'I A'; Date, 1653	1653
1. NHL 1106262				

WD16				
North Wyke			South Tawton	SX660984
Country house	B	1400-1499		
FF	Chamber (front) (Tudor Room)	Frieze	Grotesque	1567-1599
Illustrated (2).				
1. NHL 1170345; 2. Lega Weekes, <i>TDA</i> , 32, (1900), opp. p. 204				

WD17				
Orchard Barton			Thrushelton	SX468891
Farmhouse	C	1600-1699		
GF	Room (left crosswing)		Frieze	? 1600-1699
1. NHL 1309157				

WD18				
Walreddon Manor			Whitchurch	SX477713
Manor house	B	c. 1400		
GF	Great Hall		Wall plaque	Royal arms, Edward VI 1547-1553
1. NHL 1105714; 2. Meller (2015), p. 1053				

D12 - West Dorset (WT) - (Map C13)

WT1				
West Swilletts Farmhouse			Broadwindsor	ST428055
Farmhouse	C	1600-1632		
?	Room 1 (N wing)		?	Rosette; Fleur-de-lis 1600-1632
1. RCHM <i>Dorset</i> , 1, (1952), p. 55				

WT2				
The Rookery, Church Street			Burton Bradstock	SY489895
House	C	1633-1666		
GF	Room 1 (Drawing Room)		Ceiling	Lozenge; Rose; Patera; Foliage, Lion, Fleur-de-lis; Angel 1633-1666
1. RCHM <i>Dorset</i> , 1, (1952), p. 59				

WT3				
Sherborne Castle			Castleton	ST359051

Country house	A	1567-1599		
GF	Room 1 (Red Drawing Room)	Ceiling	Broad-rib enriched; Rose: Fleur-de-lis; Griffon; Lion; Thistle; Three fish; Dolphin; Collared bull head; Ostrich; Family arms (Digby)	1625-1630
GF	Lobby	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Floral spray; Crowned Tudor rose; Fleur-de-lis; Lion	c. 1600
FF	Chamber 1 (Lady Bristol's Room)	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Stag crest	c. 1600
FF	Chamber 2	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Pendant; Tudor rose	c. 1600
FF	Chamber 3 (Green Drawing Room)	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Pendant; Fleur-de-lis; Family arms (Raleigh)	c. 1600
FF	Chamber 3 (Green Drawing Room)	Frieze	Grotesque	c.1600
FF	Chamber 4 (Boudoir)	Ceiling	Broad-rib enriched	1625-1630 ?
SF	Chamber 5 (Oak Turret)	Ceiling	Thin-rib	c. 1600
SF	Chamber 6	Ceiling	Thin-rib	c. 1600
Built in 1594 for Sir Walter Raleigh and acquired by Sir John Digby, later Earl of Bristol in 1617. Two phases of C17 plasterwork, c. 1600 and 1625-1630 (1-6).				
1. NHL 1153912; 2. RCHM <i>Dorset</i> , 1, (1952), pp. 63-70; 3. Anon, <i>CL</i> , 28, (1910), pp. 424-432; 4. Hall, <i>CL</i> , 192, (1998), pp. 36-41; 5. Smith and Hall, <i>CL</i> , 194, pp. 38-41 & 44-47; 6. Pevsner, pp. 554-556				

WT4				
Chantmarle		Cattistock		ST589022
Manor house	A	1300-1400, rebuilt c. 1612		
GF	Chapel (NLE)	Ceiling (NLE)	Sun; moon; Star, Cherubim; Dove; Grape; Pomegranate; Angel x 4	1615
Chapel ceiling described by builder Sir John Strode (2). Chapel demolished (5).				
1. NHL 1119452; 2. Hutchins, <i>The History and Antiquities of the County of Dorset</i> , Vol. 4, p.5. 3. RCHM <i>Dorset</i> , 1, (1952), p. 71; 4. Anon, <i>CL</i> , 21 (1907), pp. 344-348; 5. Oswald, <i>CL</i> : 107 (1950), pp. 1966-1971 & 108 (1950), pp. 46-49				

WT5					
Holway Farmhouse, Holway Lane				Cattistock	ST586101
Farmhouse	C	1600-1632			
GF	Room 1 (SE)		Ceiling	Broad-rib enriched	1600-1632
GF	Room 1 (SE)		Ceiling beam	Enriched	1600-1632
FF	Chamber 1 (SW)		Overmantel	Arches; Acanthus	1600-1632
FF	Chamber 2 (SE)		Overmantel	Fish-tail panel; Lion head; sea horse x 2	1600-1632
1. NHL 1304977; 2. RCHM <i>Dorset</i> , 1, (1952), p. 72					

WT6					
Wolfeton House				Charminster	SY678921
Manor house	A	1500-1532			
GF	Cross-passage		Ceiling	Thin-rib; heraldic beast	1600-1632
GF	Parlour (East Drawing Room)		Ceiling	Broad-rib plain; Patera; Acanthus; Animal; trailing-stem; Lion head	1600-1632 or 1862?
GF	Room 2 (West Drawing Room)		Ceiling	Broad-rib plain; Patera; Animal; Trailing-stem; Lion head	1600-1632 or 1862?
GF	Room 2 (West Drawing Room)		Overmantel	Terminal figure on pedestal x 2 supporting an entablature with deep strap work frieze; Panel Judgement of Paris; strapwork cartouche; Putti x 2, Fruit and foliage	1600-1632
FF	Long Gallery		Ceiling (B) (NLE)	Enriched	
<p>Ceiling in parlour and overmantel in Room 2 derived from Jacob Floris print included in <i>Compartimentorum quod vacant multiplex genus</i> (Antwerp 1566) (3). Both ceilings may, however, date to 1862 (2). The cross-passage ceiling appears original. Strapwork frieze above overmantel identical to Great Hall, Weare Giffard (TR29) and Ante Room to Lord Curzon's Chamber at Montacute (SS18), and Parlour Chamber frieze, The Walronds (MD6). The Long Gallery is known to have had a barrel-vaulted enriched plaster ceiling it may in part survive above flat inserted ceilings (2).</p>					
1. NHL 1324021; 2. RCHM <i>Dorset</i> , 3, (1970), p. 63; 3. Wells-Cole (1997) p. 56; 3. Anon, <i>CL</i> , 11, (1902), pp. 304-309; 4. Oswald, <i>CL</i> , 104, (1953), pp. 414-417 & 484-487; 5. Goodhall, <i>CL</i> , 196, (2002), pp. 56-61					

WT7				
Queen's Armes Hotel, The Street			Charmouth	
Inn	C	1500-1599		
?	Adj. Building	Wall plaque	Lozenge; foliage; pomegranate; Cherub head	1600-1666
1. RCHM <i>Dorset</i> , 1, (1952), p. 88				

WT8				
Font Le Roi			Folke	ST672136
Gatehouse	B	1400-1499		
GF	Room 1	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Floral spray	1600-1632
The ceiling was restored in 1938 (3).				
1. NHL 1118865; 2. RCHM <i>Dorset</i> , 1, (1952), p. 113; 3. Pevsner, p. 290				

WT9				
Manor House			Holwell	ST689104
Manor house	C	1500-1599		
FF	Chamber 1	Frieze	Grotesque	1567-1599
1. NHL 1118845; 2. RCHM <i>Dorset</i> , 3, (1970), p. 121				

WT10				
Hooke Court, Higher Street Lane			Hooke	ST531004
Country house	A	1400-1499		
SF	Chamber	?	?	1600-1699
Fragments of moulded plasterwork in attic (1).				
1. RCHM <i>Dorset</i> , 1, (1952), pp. 126				

WT11				
Tudor House Hotel, Church Street			Lyme Regis	SY342921
Town house	C	1500-1599		

GF	Room 1 (Drawing Room)	Ceiling (NLE)	Thin-rib; Floral spray	1601
GF	Room 1 (Drawing Room)	Frieze	Grotesque	1601
SF	Chamber 2	?	Foliage; Cherub head	?
The south side of the Drawing Room frieze has a shield dated 1601.				
1. NHL 1229305; 2. RCHM <i>Dorset</i> , 1, (1952), pp. 141-150				

WT12

Mapperton House			Mapperton	SY503666
Country house	B	1550-1560		
GF	Great Hall	Overmantel (RL)	Family arms (Paulet); Strapwork cartouche; Putti; Fruit, Rose; Date (painted)	1604
GF	Room 2 (Dining Room)	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Fleur-de-lis; Roses; Family arms (Morgan, Brett, Hodges)	1550-1600
GF	Room 3 (Library)	Overmantel (RL)	Royal Arms James I; Term, Tudor rose, Fleur-de-lis	1604
FF	Chamber 1 (above Drawing Room)	Ceiling	Thin-rib, Pendant decorated; Fleur-de-lis	1550-1600
FF	Chamber 1 (above Drawing Room)	Frieze	Grotesque; Female medallion head; Male medallion head; Putti	1550-1600
FF	Chamber 1 (above Drawing Room)	Overmantel	Central cartouche; Motto; foliage; Colonnade x2; Fleur-de-lis	1550-1600
FF	Chamber 2 (above Library)	Overmantel	Central lozenge; Batons; Family arms (Hodges); Male medallion head x 2; Female medallion head x 2; Foliage; Colonnade x 2; Griffin (family crest)	1550-1600
The ceiling and frieze in the Great Hall is a 1920s copy of a C17 ceiling using faithful copies of North Devon motifs, cf. Dean Head (ND52). The overmantels in the Great Hall and Library were formerly at the nearby Melplash Court and relocated in 1909 (1-4).				
1. NHL 1215471; 2. RCHM <i>Dorset</i> , 1, (1952), p. 154. 3. Anon, <i>CL</i> : 10, (1901), pp. 16-20, (1913). pp. 490-497; 4. Oswald, <i>CL</i> , 131, I-III, (1962), pp. 18-21, 66-69 & 176-180				

WT13				
Melbury House			Melbury Sampford	ST576059
Country house	A	1530		
FF	Chamber 1	Ceiling	Broad-rib enriched; Pendant; Heraldic beast; Animal; Dove, Family arms (Strangways)	1600-1632
FF	Chamber 1	Frieze	Strapwork; Shield x 49	1600-1632
1. RCHM <i>Dorset</i> , 1, (1952), p. 164; 2. Anon, <i>CL</i> , 6, (1899), pp. 208-213				

WT14				
Bingham's Melcombe House			Melcombe Horsey	ST771021
House	A	1500-1599		
GF	Room 1 (Dining Room)	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Pendant x1; Floral spray, Mask; Rosette	1590-1610
1. NHL 1324138; 2. RCHM <i>Dorset</i> , 3, (1970), p. 163-168; 3. Anon, <i>CL</i> , 7 (1900), pp. 768-774; 4. Oswald <i>CL</i> , 102,(1947), pp. 778-781 & 826-829				

WT15				
Higher Melcombe House			Melcombe Horsey	ST749024
Country house	B	1400-1499		
FF	Chamber 1	Ceiling	Broad-rib enriched; Floral sprays; Thistles, Pears, Pomegranates; Vines	1600-1632
FF	Chamber 2	Ceiling	Thin-rib.	1600-1632
1. NHL 11524413; 2. RCHM <i>Dorset</i> , 3, (1970), pp. 168-170, Plate 71, <i>British History Online</i> http://www.british-history.ac.uk/rchme/dorset/vol3/plate-71 (accessed 10 December 2017)				

WT16				
Mappercombe Manor House			Powerstock	SY512951
Manor house	B	1400-1499		
GF	Room 1 (W)	Frieze	Trailing-stem; Vine	1600-1632

GF	Room 2 (Dining Room)	Overmantel (RL)	Panel x 4; Shields x 4	1600-1699
FF	Chamber 1 (W)	Frieze	Trailing-stem; Vine	1600-1632
1. NHL 1118845; 2. RCHM <i>Dorset</i> , 1, (1952), p. 184				

WT17				
Little Toller Farmhouse			Toller Fratrum	SY578974
Manor house	B	1533-1566		
GF	?	Wall plaque	Lozenge; Foliated border	1533-1599
Only fragments survive (1).				
1. RCHM <i>Dorset</i> , 1, (1952), p. 251				

WT18				
Church Farmhouse			Trent	ST589185
Farmhouse	B	1400-1499		
GF	Room 1 (Drawing Room)	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Floral spray	1567-1599
GF	Room 1 (Drawing Room)	Ceiling Beam	Trailing-stem; Heraldic devices; Fleur-de-lis	1567-1599
The beam at the W end of the room has a series of panels on the soffit with lions, roses, fleur-de-lis, and heraldic motifs for families: butterfly (for Girdlington), dolphin (for Fitzjames), rose (for Young) and stork (for Storke) (2).				
1. NHL 1119345; 2. RCHM <i>Dorset</i> , 1, (1952), p. 257, Plate 59, <i>British History Online</i> http://www.british-history.ac.uk/rchme/dorset/vol1/plate-59 (accessed 10 December 2017)				

WT19				
Flamberts, Rigg Lane			Trent	ST596186
House	C	1500-1599		
GF	Room 1	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Floral spray	1600-1632
GF	Room 1	Frieze	Trailing-stem	1600-1632
FF	Chamber 1	Overmantel	?	1600-1632
1. NHL 1154391; 2. RCHM <i>Dorset</i> , 1, (1952), p. 259				

WT20				
Herringston House			Winteborne Herringston	SY68880
Manor house	A	1300-1399		
FF	Chamber 1 (Great Chamber)	Ceiling (B)	Broad-rib enriched; Pendant pierced x 3; Pendant solid x2; Royal arms; Prince of Wales feathers; Shell; Animal; Bird; Angel	1616-1617
FF	Chamber 1 (Great Chamber)	Lunette (north)	Family arms (Williams); Trees; Animals (camel, rhinoceros, elephant)	1616-1617
FF	Chamber 1 (Great Chamber)	Lunette (south)	Lion and antelope(?) with a chained crown round its neck, with a baluster between; rose tree and thistle; hound baiting a bear; hound baiting a bull	1616-1617
FF	Chamber 1 (Great Chamber)	Frieze	Plain sheilds	1616-1617
Sir John Williams rebuilt the house in 1569. The plasterwork can be dated to 1616–1625 by the initials C.P. accompanying the Prince of Wales' feathers. Sir John died in 1617 and an unfinished pilaster on the south wall suggests his death halted the embellishment of Chamber 1 (2).				
1. NHL 1119179; 2. RCHM <i>Dorset</i> , 2, (1970), p. 388, Plate 193, <i>British History Online</i> http://www.british-history.ac.uk/rchme/dorset/vol2/plate-193 (accessed 6 December 2017); 3. Anon, <i>CL</i> , 34 (1913), pp. 674-678				

D13 - Mendip (ME) - (Map C14)

ME1				
Rockwells House			Balcombe	ST686388
House	C	1600-1699		
?	?	?	?	?
Ornamental plaster noted (1).				
1. NHL 1234817				

ME2				
The Cedars, 13 Bath Road			Beckington	ST800519
House	C	1600-1699		
GF	Room (right)	Frieze	?	1600-1699
GF	Room (left)	Frieze	?	1600-1699
1. NHL 1173480				

ME3				
The Old Manse, 14 Bath Road			Beckington	ST800519
House	C	1600-1699		
FF	Chamber	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Lion; Floral spray; Trailing-stem	1600-1699
FF	Chamber	Overmantel	Arch; Fleur-de-lis; Thistle; Initials, 'I W'; Date, '1670'	1670
1. NHL 1345333; 2. Penoyre, p. 71				

ME4				
Beckington Abbey			Beckington	ST800517
House	B	c. 1500		
FF	Great Chamber	Ceiling (B)	Broad-rib, plain/ Strapwork; Pendant x 5; Patera; Feur-de-lis; Pomegranate	1640
FF	Great Chamber	Lunette x 2	Strapwork cartouche	1640
FF	Great Chamber	Frieze	Grotesque; Shield	1640
FF	Great Chamber	Cornice	Strapwork	1640
FF	Chamber 2	Ceiling	Thin-rib	1640
Photos, (2), (3) and (4).				
1. NHL 1345319; 2. Penoyre, p. 71; 3. <i>CL</i> , 23 (1908), p. 494; 4. NBR 5128_032 and _034				

ME5				
The Castle, Castle Corner			Beckington	ST799515
House	C	1600-1632		

GF	Room (left)	Ceiling	Strapwork?	c. 1640
Ceiling noted (1).				
1. NHL 1296202				

ME6				
Seymours Court Farmhouse			Beckington	ST811527
Farmhouse	B	1400-1499		
GF	Parlour	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Floral spray	1600-1632
GF	Parlour	Ceiling beam	Grotesque; Shield	1600-1632
GF	Parlour	Frieze	Grotesque; Shield	1600-1632
1. NHL 1058220; 2. Penoyre, p. 71				

ME7				
Laurel House, Long Street			Croscombe	ST589443
House	C	1400-1499		
GF	Room (front)	Ceiling	Fleur-de-lis; Leaf; Putti	1600-1632
1. NHL 1058860; 2. Penoyre, p. 73				

ME8				
The Corner House, Alhampton			Ditcheat	ST627348
House	C	1600-1699		
GF	Parlour	Frieze	Bird; Tree; Flower; Leaf	C17?
FF	Chamber	Overmantel	Fleur-de-lis; Column; Date '1624'; Shield x 3; Initials, 'M G' and 'W G'	1624
Parlour frieze stamped (2).				
1. NHL 1217137; 2. Penoyre, p. 73				

ME9				
Ditcheat Manor/House			Ditcheat	ST625363
Manor house	C	1600-1632		
?	?	?	?	1600-1632

Ornamental plasterwork noted (1).
1. NHL 1275484

ME10				
Priory Cottage, Church View			Evercreech	ST649386
House	C	1500-1599		
GF	Parlour	Overmantel	Fleur-de-lis x3; Initials 'M B' and 'H B'; Mask x 2	1567-1599
FF	Chamber	Overmantel	Crown; Initials 'E R', 'I S' and 'I S'	1567-1599
FF	Chamber	Wall plaque	Initials, 'I G' and 'E G'	1567-1599
1. NHL 1344865; 2. Penoyre, p. 74				

ME11				
Merchant's Barton, 10A Church Street (NLE)			Frome	ST770470
House	C	1567-1650?		
GF	Room (centre)	Ceiling beam	Trailing-stem (vine)	1600-1632
FF	Chamber (east)	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Floral spray; Tudor rose	1600-1632
Photos (1).				
1. NBR 5167_082-_117				

ME12				
Monmouth Chambers, 3a and 3b, Cork Street			Frome	ST776480
House	C	1600-1650		
GF	Room	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Floral spray; Head	1600-1632
FF	Chamber	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Floral spray	1600-1632
FF	Chamber	Frieze	Grotesque	1600-1632
1. NHL 1057818; 2. Penoyre, p. 74; 3. Avary Tipping, <i>CL</i> , 23, (1908), pp. 493-496				

ME13				
Stonewall Manor, 36 Lower Keyford			Frome	ST775471
House	C	1500-1600		
GF	Hall	Ceiling	Thin-rib	1600-1632
1. NHL 1057812; 2. Pevsner, p. 519				

ME14				
Abbey Gatehouse			Glastonbury	ST499388
Gatehouse	A	1333-1366		
FF	Chamber (east)	Ceiling	Trailing stem; Floral spray	1639
1. NHL 1345446; 2. Penoyre, p. 74				

ME15				
The Tribunal, High Street			Glastonbury	ST499389
House	B	1400-1499		
GF	Room (rear)	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Tudor rose; Fleur-de-lis	c. 1600
1. NHL 1345457; 2. Penoyre, p. 74				

ME16				
Glebe House			Great Elm	ST745493
House (former Rectory)	C	1600-1699		
FF	Chamber (front)	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Rose; Leaf; Floral spray	c. 1630
FF	Chamber (rear)	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Floral spray	c. 1630
FF	Chamber (rear)	Overmantel	Strapwork; Family arms (Hodges)	c. 1630
1. NHL 1058166; 2. Penoyre, p. 75				

ME17				
Manor Farmhouse, Laverton			Lullington	ST778530
Farmhouse	C	1600-1699		

GF	Parlour	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Fleur-de-lis; Mermaid (with 2 tails); Fish	1627
GF	Parlour	Frieze	Grotesque; Shield; Date '1627'	1627
Photos (2 and (3)).				
1. NHL 1058171; 2. Penoyre, p. 76. 3. NBR 5187_194				

ME18				
Manor Cottages, Laverton			Lullington	ST778531
Manor house	C	1600-1632		
FF	Chamber 1	Ceiling (B)	Broad-rib, enriched; Pendant, open	c. 1630
FF	Chamber 1	Lunette (north)	Family arms (Farewell/ Warde); Thistle; Cherub	c. 1630
FF	Chamber 1	Lunette (south)	Thistle; Cherub	c. 1630
FF	Chamber 1	Frieze	Grotesque; Shield	c. 1630
FF	Chamber 2	Ceiling (B)	Thin-rib; Pendant	c. 1630
1. NHL 1366310; 2. Penoyre, p. 76				

ME19				
Mells Manor			Mells	ST727492
Manor house	B	1500-1599		
GF	Parlour (east)	Ceiling	Broad-rib, enriched; Floral spray	1600-1632
GF	Parlour (west)	Ceiling	Thin-rib	1900-1932
Parlour (west) ceiling based on NLE Merchant's Barton (ME11) ceiling.				
1. NHL 1058351; 2. Penoyre, p. 76; 3. Avary Tipping, <i>CL</i> , 42, (1917), p. 44-450				

ME20				
The Grange, Duck Street, Tytherington			Selwood	ST669883
House	C	1600-1632		

FF	Chamber	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Tudor rose; Floral spray (with beast head)	1600-1632
FF	Chamber	Wall plaque	Heart shape with chevron; Initials, 'R B'; Date '1661'	1661
1. NHL 1128981; 2. Penoyre, p. 79				

ME21				
Manor Farmhouse, Tytherington			Selwood	ST768452
Farmhouse	C	1600-1632		
FF	Chamber (centre)	Overmantel	Family arms (Horner); strapwork cartouche	1600-1632
1. NHL 1058900				

ME22				
Rodden Manor			Selwood	ST533265
Manor house	C	1567-1599		
GF	Parlour	Overmantel	Frieze; Family arms (Court); Floral motif	c. 1630
1. NHL 1058894; 2. Penoyre, p. 79; Pevsner, p. 591				

ME23				
The Crown Hotel, Market Place			Wells	ST550573
House	C	1567-1599		
FF	Chamber x 2?	Frieze	?	?
Rooms noted has having plasterwork (1)				
1. NHL 1383007				

ME24				
Higher Southtown Farmhouse			West Pennard	ST557377
Farmhouse	C	1500-1599		
FF	Chamber	Overmantel	Lozenge decorated batons; Fleur-de-lis	1550-1566
Batons match those at Mapperton (2).				

1. NHL 1058800; 2. Penoyre, p. 82

D14 - North Somerset (NS) - (Map C15)

NS1				
Barrow Court, Barrow Court Lane			Barrow Gurney	ST514684
Country house (former Nunnery)	B	1538-1545		
GF	Parlour	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Pendant	1630-1640
GF	Parlour	Frieze	Hunting scene	1630-1640
GF	Stairwell	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Pendant; Floral spray	1630-1640
GF	Stairwell	Frieze (deep)	Grotesque; Griffin/dragon; Sheild	1630-1640
FF	Chamber	Overmantel	Family arms (Gore); Strapwork cartouche; Figure x 2, Justice, Mercy	1650
Description (2) (5). Photos (3).				
1. NHL 1311901; 2. Pevsner, p. 93; 3. NBR 0007_159, _163, _175, _179, _185; 4. CL, 11, (1902), p. 80-86; 4. Penoyre, p. 83				

NS2				
Chelvey Court			Brockley	ST465683
Manor house	B	1618		
GF	Stairwell	Ceiling	Pendant; Floral spray; Thistle; Swag	1650
Photo (3) and (4). Plaster oval on ceiling in bedroom likely to be later.				
1. NHL 1312236; 2. Penoyre, p. 83; 3. NBR 0086_086; 4. CL 27, (1910), pp. 738-744				

NS3				
Urchinwood Manor			Congresbury	ST447635
Manor house	B	1620		
GF	Room	Ceiling	?	1620
GF	Room	Frieze (RL?)	Trailing stem	1620
Ceiling and frieze noted (2).				

1. NHL 1129209; 2. Pevsner, p.480

D15 - Sedgemoor (SE) - (Map C16)

SE1				
Pedwell Court, 22-26 Taunton Road			Ashcott	ST426363
Farmhouse	C	c. 1500		
GF	?	Ceiling	?	1600-1699
Ceiling noted (1).				
1. NHL 1058960				

SE2				
St Judes, 15 High Street			Axbridge	ST430545
House	C	1467-1532		
GF	Parlour (rear)	Frieze	Flat-fret, Tulip	1567-1599
FF	Chamber	Frieze	Trailing-stem	1567-1599
1. NHL 1344894; 2. Penoyre, p.71				

SE3				
Tudor Hotel, 21 St Mary Street			Bridgwater	ST298369
House	C	1567-1632		
GF	Room	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Fleur-de-lis	1567-1599
GF	Room	Frieze	Grotesque	1567-1599
Photo (2).				
1. NHL 1187205; 2. NBR 5133_015				

SE4				
The Manor, Gurney Street			Cannington	ST262394
House	B	1400-1499		
FF	Chamber	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Fleur-de-lis	c. 1600
1. NHL 1344898 2. Penoyre, p. 72				

SE5				
Normans, Church Road			Fiddington	ST218404
House	C	1600-1699		
FF	Chamber	?	Tudor rose; Fleur-de-lis; Date '1638'	1638
1. NHL 1059071				

SE6				
Halswell House			Goatshurst	ST253337
House	B	1500-1599		
GF	Room (Justice Room)	Overmantel (RL)	Biblical scene, Daniel in the Lions' Den; Catyatid x 2, Justice and Mercy	c. 1620
1. NHL 1058950; 2. Penoyre, p. 75				

SE7				
Stowey House, St Marys Street			Nether Stowey	ST193396
Farmhouse	C	1500-1599		
?	Room 1	Ceiling	Thin-rib	1600-1632
?	Room 2	Ceiling	Thin-rib	1600-1632
1. NHL 1237419				

SE8				
The Chantry, Rhode Lane			North Petherton	ST276345
Farmhouse	C	1600-1699		
FF	Parlour Chamber	Overmantel	Cartouche; Date '1655'; Initials, 'I W'	1655?
Date given as 1647 (1) and 1655 (2).				
1. NHL 1060172; 2. Penoyre, p. 78				

SE9				
Impens Farmhouse, North Newton			North Petherton	ST298316
House	C	1500-1699		

GF	Parlour	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Floral spray; Putti face	c. 1650
GF	Parlour	Frieze	Wreath; Putti face	c. 1650
1. NHL 1060169; 2. Penoyre, p. 77				

SE10				
Newton House			North Petherton	ST300311
House	C	1567-1632		
GF	Parlour	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Floral spray	1633-1666
1. NHL 1058919; 2. Penoyre, p. 78				

SE11				
Parsonage Farm			Over Stowey	ST185385
Farmhouse	C	1533-1599		
FF	Chamber (above parlour)	Overmantel	Biblical scene, Adam and Eve	1600-1632
1. NHL 1392294; 2. Penoyre, p. 78				

SE12				
Forsters, 21 Bridewell Lane			Shapwick	ST416283
House	C	1500-1599		
FF	Chamber	Frieze	Trailing-stem	C17?
Other plasterwork in house dated to 1712 but frieze appears earlier (2).				
1. NHL 1190431; 2. Penoyre, p. 79				

SE13				
Gothelney Manor, Charlynch Lane			Spaxton	ST255376
Manor house	B	1400-1499		
GF	Hall	Ceiling	Thin-rib	c. 1600
GF	Parlour	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Floral spray	c. 1600
GF	Parlour	Frieze	Trailing stem	c. 1700
Frieze noted as later in date (2).				

1. NHL 1060185; 2. Penoyre, p. 79

SE14

Higher Bush House			Spaxton	ST219360
House	C	1600-1699		
GF	?	Frieze	?	?
Plaster frieze noted (1).				
1. NHL 1060182				

SE15

Peacock Cottage			Spaxton	ST227359
House	C	1400-1499		
GF	?	Frieze	?	?
Plaster frieze noted (1).				
1. NHL 1178296				

D16 - South Somerset (SS) - Map C17

SS1

Rowlands Farmhouse			Ashill	ST343163
Farmhouse	B	1467-1532		
GF	Hall	Frieze	Grotesque; Text '[BL]ESSYNGE OF THE LORD MAKETH MEN RICHE AND THER SHAL NO GREFE ACCOMPANY THEM THE LO[...] 'LIFE AND DEATH ARE OF GOD' 'TRUST IN GOD AND ABYDE IN THY PLACE... [FOR IT IS AN EASY T]HYNG IN THE SIGHE OF GOD QUICKE LI TO ENRYCH.' (4)	1567-1599

GF	Hall	Overmantel	Royal arms, Elizabeth I; Lozenge, enriched	1567-1599
GF	Parlour	Ceiling	Tudor rose; Fleur-de-lis	1567-1599
Frieze and enriched lozenge share moulds with Poundisford Park (TA24) (1). Text is from <i>The Governance of Virtue</i> by Thomas Becon, published in 1566 (4).				
1. NHL 1057097; 2. Penoyre, p. 71; 3. Lovett Turner, <i>CL</i> , 71 (1932), p. 502; 4. Bostwick 2018				

SS2				
Newton Surmaville			Barwick	ST565153
Country house	B	1608-1612		
GF	Parlour	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Pendant; Floral spray	1600-1632
FF	Chamber (above Dining Room)	Overmantel	Family arms (Harbin); Trailing stem	1600-1632
?	Justice Room	Frieze (fragment)	?	1632-1632
1. NHL 1345788; 2. Penoyre, p. 71; 3. Nares, <i>CL</i> , 112, (1952), pp. 676-679, 760-763 and 844-847				

SS3				
Barrington Court			Barrington	ST398182
Manor house	A	1514		
FF	Chamber (Solomon Room)	Overmantel	Strapwork cartouche; Biblical scene, Judgement of Solomon; Columns; Strapwork; Trailing stem	1600-1632
Photos (2) and (3).				
1. NHL 1345920; 2. Penoyre, p. 71; 3. Hussey <i>CL</i> , 63, (1928), pp. 370-377 and 404-412				

SS4				
32-34 High Street (Chard Museum)			Chard	ST319085
House	C	1567-1599		
?	Room	Ceiling	Thin-rib	1567-1632
Photo (2).				
1. NHL 1297119; 2. NBR 5140_135				

SS5				
Chapter Cottage, 62-64 Holyrood Street			Chard	ST321083
House	C	1500-1599		
FF	Chamber (rear wing)	Overmantel	Fleur-de-lis	1567-1632
1. NHL 1197479				

SS6				
Court House, 9 Fore Street			Chard	ST321086
House and courtroom	B	1567-1599		
GF	Court Room	Ceiling	Barrel-vaulted; Broad-rib, plain; Pendant; Star, Sun; Moon; Animal	1632
GF	Court Room	Lunette (east)	Strapwork cartouche; Biblical scene x 3, The Fiery Furnace, Daniel in Lion's Den, Judgement of Solomon; Figure x 2, Wisdom, Justice	1632
GF	Court Room	Lunette (west)	Strapwork cartouche; Family arms (Brookes?)	1632
GF	Court Room	Frieze	Grotesque	1632
GF	Court Room	Overmantel	Strapwork cartouche; Phoenix; Term x 2	1632
GF	Room 1 (right)	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Boss	1567-1600
GF	Room 2 (left)	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Floral spray; Boss	1567-1600
FF	Chamber	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Floral spray; Boss	1567-1600
FF	Chamber	Frieze	Grotesque	1567-1600
Court Room photos (2) and drawings (3).				
1. NHL 1197449; 2. Penoyre, p. 72; 3. <i>PSANHS</i> , 28, (1882), p. 23-25; 4. A B Heritage, (2017)				

SS7				
The Choughs Public House, High Street			Chard	ST320085
House	C	1600-1632		
FF	Chamber	?	?	1600-1632

Plasterwork noted, now concealed (1).				
1. NHL 1280479				

SS8					
Lytes Carey			Charlton Mackrell	ST533265	
Manor house	B	1300-1399			
FF	Great Chamber		Ceiling (B)	Thin-rib; Fleur-de-lis; Tudor rose; Shields, family arms	1533-1566
FF	Great Chamber		Lunette 1	Royal arms, Henry VIII; Fleur-de-lis x 2; Tudor rose x 2	1533-1566
FF	Great Chamber		Lunette 2	Horse head, fragment of family arms	1533-1566
Photos and drawing of ceiling (3).					
1. NHL 10566764; 2. Penoyre, p. 14; 3. NBR 5141_073-112					

SS9					
The Manor House, Headwell			Curry Mallet	ST328218	
Manor house	C	1567-1632			
FF	Chamber 1		Overmantel	Strapwork cartouche; Tudor rose; Fleur-de-lis	1600-1632
FF	Chamber 2		Overmantel	Enriched frame; Floral spray; Fleur-de-lis	1600-1632
1. NHL 1249147; 2. Penoyre, p. 73					

SS10					
Hinton House			Hinton St George	ST412108	
Country house	B	c. 1500			
GF	Room (Dining Room)		Ceiling	Thin-rib; Central oval; Animal; Bird; Fish; Floral spray; Date '1636'	1636
Photos (3).					
1. NHL 1175284; 2. Penoyre, p. 75; 3. NBR 5180_001-_011; 4. Pevsner, p. 364					

SS11					
Horton Cross Farm			Horton	ST336153	
Farmhouse	C	1600-1699			
GF	Hall		Ceiling beam	Trailing stem	c. 1600
GF	Hall		Frieze	Flat-fret, Tulip	c. 1600
Frieze design identical to Gatehouse, Combe Florey (TA5) (2).					
1. NHL 1174873; 2. Penoyre, p. 75					

SS12					
Bromes House, Bromes Lane			Isle Abbots	ST351207	
Farmhouse	C	1627			
FF	Chamber 1		Frieze	Grotesque	1600-1632
FF	Chamber 2		Frieze	Flat-fret	1600-1632
1. NHL 1249589; 2. Penoyre, p. 76					

SS13					
Two Steps, Chapel Road			Isle Abbots	ST349205	
House	C	1567-1632			
GF	Room		Frieze	Trailing-stem	1600-1632
1. NHL 1249590; 2. Penoyre, p. 51					

SS14					
Bladon Cottage			Kingsbury Episcopi	ST427206	
House	C	1600-1699			
GF	Hall		Frieze	Fleur-de-lis; Flower; Tudor rose	1600-1620
1. NHL 1056922; 2. Penoyre, p. 76					

SS15					
Wyndhams, Camel Street			Marston Magna	ST594226	
House	C	1600-1666			
FF	Chamber 1		Frieze	Pegasus	1600-1632

FF	Chamber 2	Frieze	Floral	1600-1632
1. NHL 1056827; 2. Penoyre, p. 76				

SS16				
Bower House (Red Lion Inn), Bower Hinton			Martock	ST1227084
House	C	1600-1632		
FF	Hall Chamber	Wall plaque	Strapwork cartouche; Winged figure x 2; Date, '1632'; Initials, 'I M P'	1632
Possibly former overmantel (2).				
1. NHL 1225185; 2. Penoyre, p. 76				

SS17				
Hirsts Farmhouse, Bower Hinton			Martock	ST1227084
Farmhouse	C	1600-1699		
GF	Hall	Ceiling (fragment)	Trailing stem	1600-1632
1. NHL 1227084; 2. Penoyre, p. 76				

SS18				
Montacute House			Montacute	ST499171
Country house	A	1590-1601		
GF	Hall	Frieze	Grotesque, opposed dolphins	c. 1600
GF	Hall	Wall plaque	Scene, Skimmington Ride	c. 1600
GF	Dining Room	Overmantel (RL?)	Strapwork cartouche; Family arms (Phelips); Fruit motif; Date '1599'	1599
GF	Parlour	Frieze	Strapwork; Animal; Shield (Phelips)	c. 1600
FF	Garden Chamber (Lord Curzon's Room)	Overmantel	Strapwork cartouche; Biblical scene, King David at Prayer; Fruit motif; Human face x 2; Tudor rose x 5	c. 1600
FF	Lobby (Library Ante Room)	Frieze	Strapwork	c. 1600

FF	Great Chamber (Library)	Frieze/Wall plaque	Strapwork, narrow; Strapwork cartouche; Shield (plain); Ribbon - winged putti head, human head, fruit motif	c. 1600
FF	Crimson Chamber	Frieze/Wall plaque	Floral spray; Boss	c. 1600
FF	Crimson Chamber	Overmantel	Strapwork cartouche; Classical scene, The Judgement of Paris; Putti x 2; Animal head; Fruit motif	c. 1600
FF	Hall Chamber	Overmantel	Strapwork cartouche; Family arms (Phelips/Pigott); Fruit motif; Term (male) x 2; Lion head; Strapwork frieze	c. 1600
FF	Chamber (above East Porch)	Frieze/Wall plaque	Ribbon - lion head, fruit motif; Floral spray	c. 1600
FF	Chamber (above Dining Room)	Frieze	Grotesque; Figure holding shield	c. 1600
FF	Oak Parlour	Frieze/Wall plaque	Strapwork, narrow; Strapwork cartouche; Shield (plain); Ribbon - winged putti head, human head, fruit motif	c. 1600
FF	Kitchen Chamber	Frieze	Grotesque; Shield	c. 1600
FF	Chamber (south)	Frieze	Strapwork	c. 1600
SF	Long Gallery	Frieze	Strapwork	c. 1600
SF	Chamber (south west)	Frieze	Strapwork	c. 1600
SF	Chamber (north west)	Frieze	Grotesque and Trailing-stem	c. 1600 and later
SF	Chamber (north east)	Frieze	Strapwork	c. 1600
Photos (3).				
1. NHL 1252021; 2. Penoyre, p. 77; 3. NBR 5201_015-_149; 4. CL: 3 (1898), pp. 464-466 & 496-498, 15 (1904), pp. 810-821, 37 (1915), pp. 820-827 & 870-875; 5. Oswald, CL, 118, (1955), pp. 960-963 & 1020-1024				

SS19				
The Manor House, Market Place			Somerton	ST490285
House	B	1600-1666		
FF	Hall Chamber	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Floral spray	1533-1599

FF	Hall Chamber	Overmantel	Family arms (Dodington); Fleur-de-lis; Column x 2	1533-1599
Overmantel column identical to Mapperton (WT12) (2). Plasterwork earlier than house.				
1. NHL 1307424; 2. Penoyre, p. 79				

SS20				
Medwyn House			Somerton	ST491286
House	C	c. 1600		
FF	Chamber	Frieze	?	1600-1632
1. NHL 1177152				

SS21				
Manor Farmhouse			South Barrow	ST602280
Farmhouse	C	1600-1632		
FF	Chamber	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Floral spray; Tudor rose; Flower	1600-1632
FF	Chamber	Frieze	Pegasus	1600-1632
Frieze identical to Forde House (TE26) (2).				
1. NHL 1273215. Penoyre, p. 79				

SS22				
Wigborough Manor House			South Petherton	ST447151
Manor house	B	1585		
GF	Parlour	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Animal; Mermaid	1630
GF	Parlour	Frieze	Strapwork; Head; Figure; Cartouche with hunting scene	1630
GF	Parlour	Overmantel	Strapwork cartouche; Family arms (Hele/Brome/Compton); Term x 2	1630
GF	Room 1 (study)	Ceiling	Thin-rib	1585
FF	Parlour Chamber	Ceiling	Thin-rib	1585
FF	Chamber 1	Ceiling	Thin-rib	1585

1. NHL 1056928; 2. Penoyre, p. 79; 3. Pevsner, p. 515

SS23

Stocklinch Grove			Stocklinch	ST383171
House	C	1653		
FF	Chamber 1	Frieze	Trailing-stem	1600-1666
FF	Chamber 2	Frieze	Trailing-stem	1600-1666
1. NHL 1345871; 2. Penoyre, p. 80				

SS24

The Gables, 54 North Street			Stoke Sub Hamdon	ST473176
House	C	c. 1600		
GF	Hall	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Floral spray	c. 1600
GF	Hall	Frieze	?	c. 1600
FF	Hall Chamber	Frieze	Trailing-stem	c. 1600
Hall frieze noted (1).				
1. NHL 1242144; 2. Penoyre, p. 80				

SS25

Gulwell House			Tatworth and Forton	ST327057
Farmhouse	C	1500-1566		
?	?	?	?	?
Noted as containing concealed plasterwork (1).				
1. NHL 1249289				

SS26

Weston Farmhouse			Wambrook	ST291909
Manor house	B	1567-1599		
GF	Parlour	Ceiling	Thin-rib, spiral; Family arms (Bonner/Compton); Animal; Bird; Foliage	c. 1614
FF	Parlour Chamber	Ceiling	Trailing stem	c. 1614
Photos (2) and (3).				

1. NHL 1249296; 2. Penoyre, p. 81-82; 3. Yeates, *CL*, 106 (1949), p. 891

SS27

Wayford Manor House			Wayford	ST404066
Manor house	B	c. 1600		
GF	Parlour	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Tudor rose; Fleur-de-lis; Floral spray	c. 1600
Photo (3).				
1. NHL 1177681; 2. Penoyre, p. 82; 3. Oswald, <i>CL</i> , 76, (1934), p. 341				

SS28

Manor House, Manor Street			West Coker	ST519135
Manor house	B	c. 1500		
FF	Parlour Chamber	Overmantel	Strapwork cartouche; Putti x 2; Fruit motif	c. 1600
FF	Parlour Chamber	Frieze	Flat-fret, Tulip	c. 1600
There is a convincing modern reproduction of a late C16 overmantel in an adjoining chamber.				
1. NHL 1345845; 2. Penoyre, p. 82; 3. Hussey, <i>CL</i> , 52, (1952), pp. 470-474				

SS29

Whitestaunton Manor			Whitstaunton	ST279104
Manor house	B	1400-1499		
GF	Parlour	Frieze	Grotesque	c. 1630
FF	Chamber (Drawing Room)	Frieze	Trailing-stem; Animal; Flower; Family arms (Brett/White)	c. 1630
FF	Chamber (Drawing Room)	Overmantel	Strapwork cartouche; Family arms (Brett); Initials 'A B'	1600-1675
The FF chamber frieze may commemorate marriage of Robert Brett and Mary White of c. 1630 (3), p. 4.				
1. NHL 1250783; 2. Penoyre, p. 82; 3. SHC DDV/CHR/27/7				

SS30

Leigh House, Whatley Lane			Winsham	ST355062
---------------------------	--	--	---------	----------

Country house	B	1617		
GF	Parlour (SE)	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Floral spray	c. 1617
GF	Parlour (SE)	Frieze	Grotesque	c. 1617
FF	Chamber (Music Room)	Ceiling (B)	Thin-rib; Floral spray	c. 1617
FF	Chamber (Music Room)	Lunette	Lion head motif; Floral spray	c. 1617
FF	Chamber (S)	Frieze	Trailing-stem	c. 1617
1. NHL 1056141; Pevsner, p. 700-701				

D17 - Taunton (TA) - (Map C18)

TA1				
Manor House		Bishops Hull	ST205248	
Manor house	B	1586		
FF	Chamber	?	?	?
Plasterwork 'details' noted (1).				
1. NHL 1060535				

TA2				
25 Church Street		Bishops Lydeard	ST168296	
House	C	1567-1599		
GF	Room	Ceiling	Fruit; Bird	1600-1632
GF	Room	Ceiling beam	Trailing stem	1600-1632
1. NHL 1268423				

TA3				
Lower Terhill Farmhouse (formerly East Bagborough Manor)		Bishops Lydeard	ST176236	
Farmhouse	B	1500-1599		
GF	Parlour (wing)	Ceiling	Oval wreath	1633-1666
GF	Parlour (wing)	Frieze	Grotesque, monkey	1633-1666
GF	Parlour (wing)	Overmantel	Strapwork cartouche; Family arms; Figure x 2 Hope, Wisdom	1633-1666
FF	Chamber	Ceiling	Tudor rose	1633-1666

FF	Chamber	Overmantel	Strapwork cartouche; Biblical scene, Samson slaying the Philistines; Columns x 2	1600-1632
1. NHL 1344853; 2. Penoyre, p. 71				

TA4				
Barton Cottages			Cheddon Fitzpaine	ST232285
Farmhouse	C	1467-1532		
FF	Chamber	?	Lion; Tudor rose x 2	?
Plasterwork noted (1).				
1. NHL 1344494				

TA5				
Gatehouse, Combe Florey House			Combe Florey	ST151311
Gatehouse	A	1591		
FF	Great Chamber	Ceiling	Thin-rib, Boss, leaf	1593
FF	Great Chamber	Frieze	Flat-fret, Tulip	1593
FF	Great Chamber	Overmantel	Strapwork cartouche; Family arms (Frauncis); Term, male x 2, female x 2; Fruit motif; Text, 'JOHN FRAUNCIS ESQUIR 1593	1593
1. NHL 1059226; 2. Penoyre, p. 72				

TA6				
The Old Manor House			Combe Florey	ST153312
House	C	1500-1599		
GF	Hall	Ceiling	Floral spray; Tudor rose; Winged putti head	1600-1632
FF	Parlour Chamber	Overmantel	Lion (rampant); Fleur-de- lis	1600-1632
FF	Porch Chamber	Frieze	Trailing-stem, flower head	1600-1632
FF	Porch Chamber	Wall plaque	Heraldic animals; Columns; Portcullis; Tudor rose; Fleur-de-lis	1600-1632
1. NHL 1059230; 2. Penoyre, p. 72				

TA7				
The Banqueting Hall, Cothelstone Manor			Cothelstone	ST182318
Dower house	B	1600-1632		
GF	Room	Frieze	?	1600-1699
Frieze noted (1).				
1. NHL 1344839; 2. Anon, <i>CL</i> , 23, (1908), p. 54-56				

TA8				
Yeas Cottage, Cushuish			Cothelstone	ST196306
House	C	1500-1599		
GF	Hall	Frieze	Grotesque, monkey	1600-1632
FF	Chamber	Frieze	Grotesque (as above but upside down)	1600-1632
FF	Chamber	Overmantel	Strapwork cartouche; Merchant arms, Butchers' Guild of Exeter; Figure x 2; Initials 'R Y' 'I Y'; Date 1674	1674
Frieze may have been installed at time of overmantel.				
1. NHL 1175716; 2. Penoyre, p. 72				

TA9				
Coalharbour, Ham			Creech St Michael	ST288253
House	C	1500-1599		
GF	Parlour	Ceiling	Oval wreath; Biblical scene, Sacrifice of Isaac	1650-1699
GF	Parlour	Overmantel	Merchant arms, Merchant Adventurers of London (supported by horses); Acanthus bracket x 2; Text 'GOD BE OUR DEFENCE'; Date '1679'; Initials 'B R M'	1679
FF	Chamber	Ceiling	Broad-rib, plain, enriched; Shield; Fleur-de-lis	1600-1632
FF	Chamber	Frieze	Grotesque	1600-1632
FF	Chamber	Overmantel	Arcade, 3 arch; Urn with flower x 3	1600-1632
1. NHL 1344519; 2. Penoyre, p. 73				

TA10				
Meadow Gate			Fitzhead	ST116286
House	C	1467-1499		
GF	Parlour		Frieze	Grotesque, animal, shield c. 1600
GF	Parlour		Overmantel	Crown; Fleur-de-lis; Tudor rose c. 1600
1. NHL 1308160; 2. Penoyre, p. 74				

TA11				
Blakes Farmhouse			Halse	ST139282
Farmhouse	C	1500-1599		
?	?	?	?	?
Reputedly contains good plasterwork (1).				
1. NHL 1060591				

TA12				
Halsewater Cottage			Halse	ST144282
House	C	1600-1632		
GF	Hall		Ceiling	Rose; Leaf c. 1600
GF	Hall		Frieze	Trailing stem; grape c. 1600
1. NHL 1344452; 2. Penoyre, p. 75				

TA13				
Lower Stoford Farmhouse			Halse	ST144287
Farmhouse	C	1467-1499		
GF	Hall		Ceiling	Rose; Leaf c. 1600
GF	Hall		Frieze	Trailing-stem c. 1600
GF	Hall		Overmantel	Chevron; Leaf c. 1600
1. NHL 1308046; 2. Penoyre, p. 75				

TA14				
Higher Wellisford			Langford Budville	ST094217
Farmhouse	C	1500-1599		
GF	?	?	?	1600-1699 ?

Plasterwork garlands noted (1).
1. NHL 1060353

TA15				
Chapel Leigh Farmhouse			Lydeard St Lawrence	ST127296
Farmhouse	C	1600-1650		
GF	Room	Ceiling	Panel; Flower	c. 1650
1. NHL 1308023				

TA16				
Lower Tar Farmhouse			Lydeard St Lawrence	ST107305
Farmhouse	C	1500-1599		
FF	Chamber 1	Frieze	Grotesque; Stag	1691
FF	Chamber 1	Overmantel	Pegasus x 2 (opposing); Fleur-de-lis; Stag; Initials, 'R D E'; Date '1691'	1691
FF	Chamber 2	Wall plaque	Stag; Fleur-de-lis	1691
Crudely executed, included for anachronistic design and motifs.				
1. NHL 1060574; 2. Penoyre, p. 76				

TA17				
Bell House, 2 High Street			Milverton	ST120259
House	C	1500-1599		
FF	Chamber	Ceiling (B)	Thin-rib; Fleur-de-lis; Patera	c. 1600
FF	Chamber	Lunette	Fleur-de-lis; Leaf	c. 1600
1. NHL 1060583 2. Penoyre, p. 76				

TA18				
Little Fort, St Michaels Hill			Milverton	ST212258
House	C	1567-1599		
FF	Chamber	Lunette	Shield; Mask; Fleur-de-lis; Floral motif (Crown Imperial)	c. 1600
1. NHL 1060556; 2. Penoyre, p. 77				

TA19				
Lower Lovelinch, Wellington Road			Milverton	ST111248
Farmhouse	C	1500-1599		
GF	Parlour		Overmantel	Strapwork cartouche; Leaping fsh; Trailing stem
FF	Parlour Chamber		Overmantel	Strapwork cartouche; Family arms; Thin spiral;
1. NHL 1176817 2. Penoyre, p. 77				

TA20				
Rocklyn			Milverton	ST124258
House	C	1600-1632		
GF	Room		Ceiling	Oval
GF	Room		Frieze	?
1. NHL 1344476				

TA21				
Manor Farmhouse (Lower Knapp Farmhouse)			North Curry	ST305255
Farmhouse	C	1500-1532		
GF	Hall		Frieze	Trailing-stem
1. NHL 1176652; 2. Penoyre, p. 77				

TA22				
Ivy Cottage			Pitminster	ST219192
House	C	1567-1632		
FF	Chamber		?	Diamond
Said to contain plasterwork (1).				
1. NHL 1060303				

TA23				
Poundisford Lodge			Pitminster	ST222207
Country house	B	c. 1550		
GF	Parlour		Ceiling	Thin-rib; Floral spray, Boss, leaf
1590				

GF	Parlour	Frieze	Flat-fret, Tulip	1590
FF	Oak Chamber	Ceiling (B)	Thin-rib; Boss, leaf	1590
FF	Oak Chamber	Lunette x 2	Thin-rib; Floral spray, Boss, leaf	1590
FF	Oak Chamber	Frieze	Flat-fret, Anthemion	1590
FF	Oak Chamber	Overmantel	Strapwork cartouche; Fruit motif; Putti x 2; Rose; Initials, 'W S' 'E S'; Date '1590'	1590
FF	White Chamber	Ceiling (B)	Thin-rib; Pendant; Boss, leaf	1590
FF	White Chamber	Lunette 1	Thin-rib; Fleur-de-lis (crowned); Floral spray, Boss, leaf	1590
FF	White Chamber	Lunette 2	Thin-rib; Tudor rose (slipped and crowned); Floral spray, Boss, leaf	1590
FF	White Chamber	Frieze	Flat-fret, Anthemion;	1590
FF	White Chamber	Overmantel	Strapwork cartouche; Classical scene, Apollo and Ceres; Atlas x 2; Fruit motif; Frieze, Strapwork; Initials 'E S' 'W S'	1590
The White Chamber frieze which survives on the entablature of the overmantel continued around the room but was removed when the panelling was installed in early-C18.				
1. NHL 1344592; 2. Penoyre, p. 78; 3. Avary Tipping, <i>CL</i> , 39, (1916), pp. 786-791				

TA24				
Poundisford Park			Pitminster	ST222202
Manor house	B	c. 1550		
GF	Great Hall	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Pendant x 15; Fleur-de-lis; Boss; Initials 'W H' 'L H'	c. 1570
GF	Great Hall	Frieze	Grotesque	c. 1570
GF	Great Hall	Wall plaque	Royal arms, Elizabeth I; Initials 'R E'	c. 1570
GF	Bay x2	Ceiling	Thin-rib	
GF	Porch/Cross passage	Ceiling	Thin-rib	c. 1570
FF	Hall gallery	Frieze	Grotesque	c. 1570
FF	Kings Room	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Patera; Boss, leaf	c. 1570

FF	Kings Room	Frieze	Grotesque	c. 1570
FF	Queens Room	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Patera; Boss, leaf	c. 1570
FF	Queens Room	Corbel/bracket	Bird, family crest (Hill)	c. 1570
FF	Queens Room	Frieze	Grotesque	c. 1570
SF	Hall Chamber	Ceiling	Thin-rib	c. 1570
SF	Chamber (above Queens Room)	Ceiling	Thin-rib	c. 1570
The late C17 garden gazebo has an identical frieze to the Chamber at Coalharbour (TA9). Report (3). The SF was not available for inspection but the plasterwork was extant in 1985, although in poor condition, see (4).				
1. NHL 1060307; 2. Penoyre, p. 78; 3. SHC DDIV/TAR/21/2/26; 4. Architecton rep. (1985); 5. Avary Tipping, <i>CL</i> , 39, (1916), pp. 758-763; 6. Husey, <i>CL</i> , 76, (1934), pp. 116-120 & 142-146				

TA25				
Dinhams Farmhouse			Ruishton	ST264250
Farmhouse	C	1500-1532		
?	Room	Ceiling	Circular panel	?
Panels noted (1).				
1. NHL 106038				

TA26				
Musgrave Farmhouse, Henlade			Ruishton	ST269235
Farmhouse	C	1300-1332		
GF	Parlour	Ceiling	Floral motif	c. 1640
GF	Parlour	Ceiling beam	Trailing stem; grape	c. 1640
GF	Parlour	Frieze	Trailing stem; grape	c. 1640
1. NHL 1177045; 2. Penoyre, p. 78				

TA27				
Yarde Farmhouse			Staplegrove	ST201273
Farmhouse	C	1600-1632		
GF	Hall	Ceiling	Leaf; Boss, leaf; Putti head	1650-1699
GF	Parlour	Ceiling	Plain oval	1650-1699
1. NHL 1344515; 2. Penoyre, p. 80				

TA28				
Cothay Barton			Stawley	ST085213
Manor house	B	c. 1480		
GF	Room (Dining Room)		Ceiling beam	Trailing stem, grape; Human head
GF	Room (Dining Room)		Frieze	Trailing stem, grape; Human head
1. NHL 1176185; 2. Hussey, <i>CL</i> , 62, (1927), pp. 596-604; 3. Goodall, <i>CL</i> , 198, (2004), pp. 122-127				

TA29				
Greenham Barton			Stawley	ST081200
House	B	1400-1432		
GF	Parlour		Ceiling	Thin-rib
GF	Parlour		Frieze	Grotesque
FF	Parlour chamber		Ceiling	Thin-rib
House also contains C20 plasterwork to hall.				
1. NHL 1176225; 2. Penoyre, p. 80; 2. Hussey, <i>CL</i> , 74, (1933), pp. 252-258				

TA30				
Kittisford Barton			Stawley	ST076231
House	B	1467-1499		
GF	Parlour		Overmantel	Strapwork cartouche; Family arms (Wood/ Drake); Initials 'W' 'D'
GF	Room		Frieze	Grotesque
GF	Room		Wall plaque (fragment)	Arcade, 4 arch
1. NHL 1307955; 2. Penoyre, p. 80				

TA31				
Rose Cottage			Stawley	ST071214
House	C	1567-1632		
FF	Chamber		? Fragment	?
Small piece of plaster decoration noted (1).				
1. NHL 1176160				

TA32				
15 Fore Street			Taunton	ST227244
House	C	1578		
FF	Chamber (front)		Ceiling beam	Grotesque, human face c. 1578
1. NHL 1060025				

TA33				
18 Fore Street			Taunton	ST226244
House	B	1567-1632		
GF	Room 1 (rear)		Ceiling	Thin-rib; Floral spray 1600-1632
GF	Room 1 (rear)		Frieze/Wall plaque	Strapwork cartouche; Family arms (Browne); Flower; Patera; Rose; Date '1627' 1600-1632
GF	Rear block		Ceiling	Thin-rib; Tudor rose 1600-1632
GF	Rear block		Frieze/Wall plaque	Broad-rib, Trailing stem; Floral spray 1600-1632
FF	Chamber 1 (front)		Ceiling	Thin-rib; Fleur-de-lis; Floral spray 1600-1632
FF	Chamber 2 (front)		Ceiling	Thin-rib; Fleur-de-lis; Floral spray 1600-1632
FF	Chamber 3 (rear)		Ceiling	Broad-rib, enriched; Pendant; Boss, leaf; Patera; Family arms (Browne) 1600-1632
FF	Chamber 3 (rear)		Frieze/Wall plaque	Trailing stem; floral spray 1600-1632
FF	Chamber 3 (rear)		Overmantel	Strapwork cartouche; Biblical scene; Sacrifice of Isaac; Figure x 2, Hope, Justice; Bird; Fruit motif; Animal head; Grotesque frieze 1600-1632
SF	Stairwell		Frieze	Grotesque 1600-1632
SF	Chamber 4		Ceiling	Thin-rib 1600-1632
SF	Chamber 4		Frieze	Grotesque 1600-1632
SF	Chamber 5		Ceiling	Thin-rib 1600-1632
SF	Chamber 5		Frieze	Strapwork 1600-1632
1. NHL 1232670; 2. Penoyre, p. 81; 3. Taylor (1974) pp. 66-68				

TA34				
51 High Street (NLE)			Taunton	ST220240
House	C	c. 1600		
FF	Chamber	Frieze	Grotesque	1600-1632
Photo (1).				
1. NBR 5230_089				

TA35				
Sherford House, Sherford Road			Taunton	ST226233
House	C	1679		
FF	Chamber	Overmantel	Arcade, 2 arch; Urn with Flower x 2; Figure x 3; Date '1679'; Initials in shield 'I P M'; Trailing stem; Grotesque	1679
Photo (2).				
1. NHL 1233681; 2. NBR 5231_064				

TA36				
Gaulden Manor			Tolland	ST110313
House	B	1500-1599		
GF	Hall	Ceiling	Wreath x 3; Pendant; Scene, Last Trump, King David	c. 1640
GF	Hall	Frieze	Grotesque; Biblical scenes, Adam and Eve, Presentation of head of John the Baptist, St Martin giving coat to beggar, Virgin and Child	c. 1640
GF	Hall	Overmantel	Strapwork cartouche; Family arms (Turberville); Figures x 4, Peace and Plenty	c. 1640
GF	Hall/Parlour screen	Ceiling	Pendant x 5; Putti; Initials 'I T'	c. 1640
GF	Parlour	Ceiling	Broad-rib, enriched	c. 1640
GF	Parlour	Frieze	Grotesque	c. 1640
FF	Hall Chamber	Overmantel	Strapwork cartouche; Fish; Family arms (Turbeville/Willoughby) with motto; Trailing stem	c. 1640

Detailed description of plasterwork (6).				
1. NHL 1307623; 2. Penoyre, p. 81; 3. Hussey, <i>CL</i> , 74, (1933), pp.252-258; 4. Pevsner, p. 642-643; 5. Dunning, <i>Proc. Som, Archaeol. Soc.</i> , 116 (1972), pp. 113-114; 6. Batten, <i>Proc. Som, Archaeol. Soc.</i> , 23 (1877), pp. 70-87				

TA37				
Ashe Farmhouse			Thornfalcon	ST280224
Farmhouse	C	1500-1532		
FF	Chamber	Overmantel	Arcade, 3 arch, enriched; Mermaid	c. 1610
1. NHL 1060367; 2. Penoyre, p. 81				

TA38				
Canonsgrove Farmhouse			Trull	ST207205
Farmhouse	C	1500-1599		
FF?	Chamber	Ceiling	Thin? rib; Angel face	1600-1632 ?
Plasterwork noted (1).				
1. NHL 1262258				

TA39				
Kings Gatchell			Trull	ST213222
House	C	1567-1632		
FF	Chamber	Overmantel	Arcade, 3 arch; Royal arms, James I; Tudor rose, (crowned); Fleur-de-lis (crowned); Winged angel	c. 1610
FF	Chamber	Wall plaque	Arcade, 2 arch;	
1. NHL 1307609; 2. Penoyre, p. 81				

TA40				
Little Court			West Bagborough	ST167334
House (former rectory)	C	1500-1599		
FF	Chamber	Lunette	Strapwork cartouche; Trailing stem, Pear; Flower	c. 1620
FF	Chamber	Overmantel	Strapwork cartouche; Family arms (Kellett); Putti; Flower	c. 1620

1. NHL 1176957; 2. Penoyre, p. 82

TA41				
Buckland Farmhouse			West Buckland	ST181193
Farmhouse	C	1567-1599		
GF	Parlour		Ceiling	Broad-rib, enriched; Floral spray; Rose
FF	Hall Chamber		Ceiling	Thin-rib; Boss, leaf
1. NHL 1180164; 2. Penoyre, p. 82				

TA42				
Hankridge Farmhouse			West Monkton	ST254251
Farmhouse	C	c. 1600		
GF	Room (Parlour?)		Frieze	Trailing stem
FF	Hall Chamber		Overmantel	Arcade, 3 arch; Floral motif; Angel; Figure; Trailing stem
1. NHL 1307558; 2. Penoyre, p. 82				

TA43				
Bournes, Church Street			Wiveliscombe	ST083277
House	C	1500-1599		
GF	Parlour		Ceiling	Wreath; Figure, Cupid and Venus; Motto 'SINE CERERE ET BACCHO FRIGIT VENUS'; Broad-rib
1. NHL 1059864; 2. Penoyre, p. 83				

D18 - West Somerset - (Map C19)

WS1				
Westralia			Bicknoller	ST095398
House	C	1500-1599		
FF	Chamber		Overmantel/ Wall plaque	Strapwork cartouche; Family arms
1. NHL 1174289				

WS2				
Langridge Cottages			Brushford	ST929245
Farmhouse	C	1648		
GF	Room	Frieze	Rose	1648
1. NHL 1247758				

WS3				
Marshwood Farmhouse			Carhampton	ST022429
Manor House	B	1467-1499		
GF	Parlour (north east)	Overmantel	Family arms (Luttrell); Term x 2 (male); Anthemion frieze	1600-1630
GF	Porch	Wall plaque (east side) (RL?)	Strapwork cartouche; Biblical scene, Naboth's Vineyard; Fruit motif; Animal and human head	1600-1630
GF	Porch	Wall plaque (west side) (RL?)	Strapwork cartouche; Biblical scene, Sacrifice of Isaac; Fruit; Heron with eel; Tudor rose	1600-1630
FF	Hall Chamber	Lunette	Figure; Dog; Stag; Trailing stem	1600-1630
FF	Chamber (north west)	Lunette (fragment)	Cartouche; Fish; Trailing stem	1600-1630
FF	Chamber (north west)	Overmantel	Strapwork cartouche; Family arms (Luttrell/ Popham); Caryatid x 2	1621-1629
FF	Attic	Lunette x 2	Trailing stem	1600-1630
<p>Porch wall plaques are possibly relocated overmantels. Thomas Luttrell married Jane Popham in 1621 and is likely to have resided at Marshwood until his father's death in 1629 (3). The overmantel in the GF parlour which shows the Luttrell arms may be earlier than the FF example.</p>				
<p>1. NHL 1057364; 2. Penoyre, p. 72; 3. Maxwell Lyte, <i>A History of Dunster and the Families of Mohun and Luttrell</i>, 1, p. 179</p>				

WS4				
Combe			Dulverton	SS912266
Manor house	B	1567-1599		
GF	Parlour	Frieze	Putti; Garland; Mask	1567-1599
1. NHL 1247793				

WS5				
Dunster Castle			Dunster	SS991434
Castle/House	A	1200-1299		
GF	Inner Hall	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Pendant x 3, with flower head; Floral spray	1567-1599
GF	Inner Hall	Overmantel	Family arms (Luttrell/Hadley); Date (painted) '1589'	1589
FF	King Charles' Chamber	Overmantel (RL)	Strapwork cartouche; Classical scene, Judgement of Paris; Terms x 2 (female); Putti x 4; Mask; Fruit basket; Date '1620'	1620
FF	Gallery	Frieze	Trailing-stem	1600-1632
Overmantel relocated from elsewhere in house (3).				
1. NHL 1057643; 2. Penoyre, p. 73; 3. Anon, <i>CL</i> , 14, (1903), pp. 686-695; 4. Haslam, <i>CL</i> , 181, (1987), pp. 124-127				

WS6				
Luttrell Arms, High Street			Dunster	SS991438
Inn	B	1467-1532		
GF	Parlour	Ceiling	Patera	1600-1620
GF	Parlour	Ceiling beam	Trailing-stem, fruit and flower	1600-1632
GF	Parlour	Frieze	Trailing-stem, fruit and flower	1600-1632
FF	Chamber 1	Overmantel	Two stage: 1. upper - Pediment; Demi-figure; Obelisk x 2; Heraldic supporter x 2. 2. lower - Strapwork cartouche; Classical scene, Death of Actaeon; Fruit motif; Putti; Caryatid (female) x 2	1600-1632
FF	Chamber 2	Overmantel	Family arms (Luttrell/Capps)	1600-1632
Photo of overmantel in Chamber 1 (3).				
1. NHL 1057611; 2. Penoyre, p. 73; 3. NBR 5161_060				

WS7					
Court House			East Quantoxhead	ST136436	
Manor House		A	1614		
GF	Hall	Ceiling beam	Trailing-stem	1600-1632	
GF	Hall	Frieze	Trailing-stem	1600-1632	
GF	Hall	Overmantel	Family arms (Luttrell) Figure x 2 (soldiers in armour); Trailing stem, strap work; Initials 'G L'; Date 1629	1629	
GF	Room (Drawing room)	Frieze	Trailing-stem	1600-1632	
GF	Room (Drawing room)	Overmantel	Strapwork cartouche; Biblical scene 'Christ Blessing the Children'; Caryatid (female) x 2; Strapwork	1600-1632	
FF	Chamber 1 (Great Chamber)	Frieze	Trailing-stem	1600-1632	
FF	Chamber 1 (Great Chamber)	Overmantel	Strapwork cartouche; Biblical scene 'Agony in the Garden'; Caryatid (female) x 2; Strapwork	1600-1632	
FF	Chamber 2	Ceiling beam	Trailing-stem	1600-1632	
FF	Chamber 2	Frieze	Trailing-stem	1600-1632	
FF	Chamber 2	Overmantel	Strapwork cartouche; Biblical scene 'The Deposition'; Term x 2, (Native American); Putti; Strapwork	1600-1632	
FF	Chamber 3	Ceiling beam	Trailing-stem	1600-1632	
FF	Chamber 3	Frieze	Trailing-stem	1600-1632	
FF	Chamber 3	Overmantel	Strapwork cartouche; Biblical scene 'Christ's lamentation over Jerusalem'; Fruit; Strapwork	1600-1632	
FF	Chamber 4	Overmantel	Family arms (Luttrell); Date '1614'	1614	
FF	Chamber 5	Overmantel	Mythological female creature	1600-1632	
Chamber 5 overmantel described (5). Report on house (6). Photos showing overmantels (7).					

1. NHL 1057409; 2. Penoyre, pp. 73-74; 3. Anon, *CL*, 31, (1912), pp. 168-175; 4. Worsley *CL* 181 (1987), pp. 92-94; 5. Pevsner, p.292; 6. Jamieson and Jones, *Court House, East Quantoxhead, Somerset*, (2004); 7. HE AA44890, AA44893, AA44922, AA44925, AA44927 & AA44928

WS8				
Cowmans Cottage (Willett Farmhouse)			Elworthy	ST104336
Farmhouse	C	1467-1499		
FF	Chamber	Wall plaque	Date '164[]'	1640-1649
Plaster noted (1).				
1. NHL 1057559				

WS9				
Castle of Comfort			Holford	ST171399
Inn	C	1500-1599		
FF	Chamber	Ceiling	Rose; Floral spray	c. 1655
FF	Chamber	Overmantel	Family arms (Dodington); Floral spray; Initials, 'I C' 'A C'; Date '1655'	1655
1. NHL 1057422; 2. Penoyre, p. 75				

WS10				
Dodington Hall			Holford	ST172405
Manor house	B	1400-1499		
GF	Parlour	Frieze	Leaf, Fruit, Pomegranate; Anthemion; Fleur-de-lis; Shield - family arms (Dodington/Sydenham)	1600-1632
Photo (3)				
1. NHL 1057421; 2. Penoyre, p. 75; 3. NBR 5181_072, _079, _081				

WS11				
Woodlands Farmhouse			Holford	ST159408
Farmhouse	C	c. 1500		

FF	Chamber	Overmantel	Strapwork cartouche; Five wounds of Christ (hands, feet, heart)	1630-1640
1. NHL 1345686; 2. Penoyre, p. 75				

WS12

Catford Farmhouse, West Catford			Huish Champflower	ST021297
Farmhouse	C	1500-1599		
FF	Chamber 1	Lunette 1	Vase; Cockatrice x 2; Floral spray; Fleur-de-lis	1600-1632
FF	Chamber 1	Lunette 2	Royal arms (?)	1600-1632
FF	Chamber 1	Wall plaque	Date '1679'	1679
FF	Chamber 2	Ceiling	Floral spray	1600-1632
FF	Chamber 2	Overmantel	Royal arms (?); Floral spray; Trailing stem	1600-1632
The lunettes are above an inserted flat-ceiling, the date below would appear too late on stylistic grounds (2).				
1. NHL 1263863; 2. Penoyre, pp. 75-76				

WS13

Wychanger			Luccombe	SS911442
Manor house	B	1567-1599		
FF	Chamber	Frieze	Flat-fret, Tulip	c. 1600
1. NHL 1057333				

WS14

Stanley Cottage, Manor Road			Minehead	SS975449
House	C	1600-1666		
GF	Room	Ceiling	Pomegranate; Scroll	1600-1632
GF	Room	Frieze	Grotesque	1600-1632
FF	Chamber	Ceiling	Tudor rose	1600-1632
1. NHL1279955				

WS15				
Nettlecombe Court			Nettlecombe	ST056377
Manor house	A	c. 1500		
GF	Hall	Ceiling	Broad-rib; plain, enriched; Pendant x 3 (decorated); Floral spray	c. 1600
GF	Hall	Frieze	Grotesque	c. 1600
GF	Hall	Overmantel	Strapwork cartouche; Family arms (Trevelyan/Chichester); Figure x 2, Justice (missing sword) and Innocence?; Shield x 6; Hunting scene	c. 1600
GF	Room (Dining Room)	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Wreath	1641
GF	Room (Dining Room)	Ceiling beam	Tudor rose (at intersection)	1641
GF	Room (Dining Room)	Frieze	Flat-fret, scroll	1641
GF	Room (Dining Room)	Overmantel	Strapwork cartouche; Family arms (Trevelyan/Strode); Initials 'M S'; Date '1641'	1641
FF	Chamber (over Dining Room)	Ceiling	Broad-rib, enriched; Wreath; Family crest (Trevelyan); Trailing stem; Scroll with head, dolphin, unicorn; lion, dog, human	c. 1640
FF	Chamber (over Dining Room)	Overmantel	Strapwork cartouche; Family arms (Strode/Wyndham); Ribbon, fruit motif; Acanthus bracket; Grotesque frieze	c. 1640
Three rooms illustrate the development of plasterwork in early C17. Photo of hall (3). Hall frieze identical to one found at Montacute (SS18) (4).				
1. NHL 1173856; 2. Penoyre, p. 77; 3. NBR 5203_01; 4. Pevsner, pp. 482-484; 5. Anon, <i>CL</i> , 23, (1908), pp. 12-169				

WS16				
Binham Farmhouse			Old Cleeve	ST035424
Farmhouse	C	1400-1499		
FF	Chamber (over Porch)	Frieze	Flat-fret	1600-1632

FF	Chamber (over Porch)	Overmantel	Scene, 'Triumph of Time'; Caryatid x 2, Hope and Truth	1600-1632
1. NHL 1345628; 2. Penoyre, p. 78				

WS17				
Chapel Cleeve Hotel			Old Cleeve	ST035429
Country house	C	1452-5, 1818-1823		
?	?	Overmantel (RL)		1600-1632
Overmantel relocated from Taunton. Other plasterwork early C20 Jacobethan by G. P. Bankart (1).				
1. NHL 1057541				

WS18				
The Croft, Washford			Old Cleeve	ST047412
Farmhouse	C	1600-1699		
GF	Hall	Frieze	Trailing-stem	1600-1632
1. NHL1174299; 2. Penoyre, p. 78				

WS19				
Leigh Barton Farmhouse			Old Cleeve	ST025358
Farmhouse	C	c. 15000		
FF	Chamber	Frieze	Grotesque	c. 1630
1. NHL 1057521; 2. Penoyre, p. 78				

WS20				
7 Sampford Brett			Sampford Brett	ST090400
House	C	1600-1666		
GF	Parlour	Ceiling	Floral spray; Initials 'E S' 'I S' 'I S' 'S W'	1633-1666
1. Penoyre, p. 78				

WS21				
Combe Sydenham			Stogumber	ST076367
Manor house	B	1467-1532		
FF	Chamber (west wing)	Frieze	Strapwork	1590-1632
The frieze is similar to the great chamber at Holcombe Court (MD11).				
1. NHL 1057497; 2. Penoyre, p. 80; 3. NBR 5221_102				

WS22				
Ash Cottage			Stogursey	ST199440
Farmhouse	C	1500-1599		
FF	Chamber	Overmantel	?	1567-1666
Obscured overmantel noted (1)				
1. NHL 1175396				

WS23				
Cathanger Farmhouse			Stogursey	ST218422
Farmhouse	C	1600-1632		
GF	Parlour	Ceiling	Bird; Flower	1600-1666
1. Penoyre, p. 80				

WS24				
Steyning Manor			Stogursey	ST219427
Manor house	C	1467-1532		
GF	Parlour (south west)	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Boss, leaf	c. 1600
FF	Hall Chamber	Ceiling	Floral motif	1600-1632
FF	Hall Chamber	Wall plaque	Floral motif	1600-1632
FF	Parlour Chamber	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Tudor rose; Floral spray	1600-1632
1. NHL 1057395; 2. Penoyre, p. 80				

WS25				
Plud Farmhouse			Stringston	ST181424
Farmhouse	C	1600-1632		
GF	Parlour	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Flower motif	1600-1632
GF	Parlour	Wall plaque	Initials 'I P A'; Date '1622'	1622
FF	Parlour Chamber	Overmantel	Strapwork cartouche; Biblical scene, Sacrifice of Isaac; Figures x 2, Hope and Mercy; Initials 'I P' 'A P'; Date '1641'	1641
1. NHL 1345707; 2. Penoyre, p. 81				

WS26				
Priors Farmhouse			Stringston	ST177285
Farmhouse	C	1400-1499		
GF	Parlour	Ceiling	Floral spray	1658
GF	Parlour	Ceiling beam	Grotesque	1658
GF	Parlour	Frieze	Grotesque	1658
GF	Parlour	Overmantel	Initials 'G P I'; Date '1658'	1658
GF	Parlour Chamber	Wall plaque	Initials 'G P I'; Date '1641'	1641
GF	Parlour Chamber	Fireplace	Traling-stem	1641
1. NHL 1308154; 2. Penoyre, p. 81				

WS27				
Kentsford Farmhouse			Watchet	ST058425
Farmhouse	C	1600-1632		
FF	Chamber	Ceiling	Thin-rib, hollow; Floral spray; Tudor rose; Thistle	1600-1632
Photo (3).				
1. NHL 1180276; 2. Penoyre, p. 82; 3. NBR 5233_084				

WS28				
Doniford House			Williton	ST087429
Farmhouse	C	c. 1600		
GF	Room	Frieze	?	1567-1632
Noted as containing plasterwork frieze (1).				
1. NHL 1057481				

WS29				
Orchard Wyndham			Williton	ST072399
Country house	A	1467-1499		
FF	Chamber 1	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Family arms (Wyndham, Sydenham); Fleur-de-lis	1567-1599
FF	Chamber 2	Ceiling	Thin-rib; Vine and grape	1567-1599
FF	Chamber 3 (Peacock Chamber)	Frieze	Grotesque, peacock, cockatrice, figure	1567-1599
Photos (2) and (3). Thin-rib ceiling in Chamber 3 is C19 (2).				
1. NHL 1295578; 2. Penoyre, pp. 82-83 3. Wyndham, <i>CL</i> 177, (1985) pp.724-728 & 816-819.				

WS30				
Combe Farmhouse			Withycombe	ST008406
Farmhouse	C	1629		
GF	Parlour	Overmantel	Strapwork cartouche; Putti; Initials 'G B', 'A B', 'I B', 'D R'; Date '1629'	1629
1. NHL 1175278; 2. Penoyre, p. 83				

BIBLIOGRAPHY

MANUSCRIPT SOURCES

Devon Heritage Centre, Exeter

Design book of John Abbott of Langtree, plasterer, with designs and mottoes for decorative plaster-work, instructions on making ingredients, etc. 1665. MS.404M/B/1.

Devon plasterwork c.1955 by Kathleen and Cecil French, 5031Z.

National Archive

'Will of John Elyott or Elliott, Gentleman of Saint Germans, Cornwall, dated 11 February 1578', MS PROB 11/60/111.

'Will of Gilbert Paige, Merchant of Barnstaple', Devon, 1647, MS PROB 11/200/411.

'Will of William Syms, Merchant of Pensford, Somerset, 1597', MS PROB 11/90/142.

Somerset Heritage Centre, Taunton

Deposited Building Plans and Registers of Taunton Rural District Council 1814-1976. D \R\ta/24/1.

Cartulary of Roger Hill of Poundisford Park, Pitminster, compiled 1653-57, with later additions made c.1670. DD\X\VNL/1.

Letters from John Francis of Combe Florey to J Trevelyan concerning sending a workman to help build a chimney. 29 Jun, 12 Sep 1599, DD\WO/56/4/40.

Manor of Taunton Deane, survey dated 1566. DD/SP\71.

Penoyre, J. and J. and J. Dallimore, 'Poundisford Park, Pitminster' (unpublished Somerset Vernacular Architecture Group Report, undated) SRO DD\W/TAR/21/26.

Penoyre, J. and J. and J. Dallimore, 'Whitestaunton Manor, Whitestaunton, Chard' (unpublished Somerset Vernacular Architecture Group Report, 1996) SRO DD \W/CHR/27/7.

Plans and images of Chard Courthouse, Fore Street, Chard (1750)-1983 A\ECU/1.

Williams, E.H.D., 'Report on Greenham Barton, Stawley' (unpublished Somerset Vernacular Architecture Group Report, 1981) SRO DD\W/WLNR11/10.

Williams, E.H.D., 'Old Manor House, Combe Florey' (unpublished Somerset Vernacular Architecture Group Report, 1983) SRO DD\W/TAR/7/5.

Other

Dorset Record Office, Dorchester, MS Transcription of book apparently started by Sir John Strode in 1628 D/BUL/M4.

Plymouth and West Devon Record Office, G. W. Copeland Notebook, 1934-1936, Plymouth and West Devon Record Office, MS 712/1/3.

UNPUBLISHED REPORTS

AB Heritage, '9 Fore Street, Chard: Heritage Statement', Report 11024 (Unpublished, 2017).

Architecton, 'Poundisford Park, Poundisford, Wellington, Somerset: A Brief Report on the Condition of the House with Recommendations for Repair' (Unpublished, 1985).

Arnold, A.J., R.E. Howard and C. D. Litton, 'Tree-Ring Analysis of Timbers from Manor Court House, Fore Street, Chard' (English Heritage Centre for Archaeology Report 27/2004).

Bostwick, David, 'Rowlands, Ashill' (unpublished notes, 2018).

Gapper, Claire, 'Plasterwork in the South West and Robert Eaton' (unpublished notes, 2017).

Department for Culture, Media and Sport, 'Principles of Selection for Listing Buildings' (unpublished 2010).

Department of the Environment 'Manual of Instructions for Listing Inspectors', (unpublished, 1982).

Gray, Abigail, 'Ayshford Court', Devon Rural Archive (Unpublished report, 2009).

- 'Crealy Barton, Farringdon', Devon Rural Archive (Unpublished report, 2009).

Jamieson, Elaine and Barry V. Jones, 'Court House, East Quantoxhead, Somerset: a Jacobean Manor House and its Surrounding Landscape', Archaeological Investigation Report Series A1/01/2004 (Exeter: English Heritage, 2004).

Keystone Historic Buildings Consultants, 'Fiddleford, Sturminster Newton, Dorset. Documentary History & Report on the plasterwork' (Unpublished, 1995).

- 'The rear block at Runnaford, Lower Combe, West Buckfastleigh, Devon', Report K668 (Unpublished, 2003).

- 'Hill, Christow, Devon', Report K698 (Unpublished, 2005).

- 'Great Howton, Moretonhampstead, Devon', Report K710/3 (Unpublished, 2008).

- 'Stafford Barton, Dolton, Devon', Report K274 (Unpublished, 2008).

- 'Chevithorne Barton, Tiverton, Devon', Report K789 (Unpublished, 2011).

- 'Coombe Court, Moretonhampstead, Devon', Report K831 (Unpublished, 2013).

- 'Whiddon Park House, Chagford Devon' Report K836 (Unpublished, 2013).

- 'Conservation Plan for the Management of the Walronds, Cullompton, Devon' (Unpublished, 2010).

- 'Alston, Malborough, Devon' (Unpublished, 2014).

MacCullagh, Richard and Laura Berry, 'Portledge, Fairy Cross, Bideford, Devon: Heritage Significance Statement' (RMA Heritage, Unpublished, 2014)

National Trust, 'Higher Brownsham House, Brownsham, Hartland, Devon', National Trust Vernacular Building Survey (Unpublished, 1998).

Silverlake Design Ltd., 'Heritage Statement and Heritage Impact Assessment for Proposed Development, Trenearne Farm, Cornwall' (Unpublished, 2017).

Sinclair, Eddie, 'The Walronds, Cullompton, Devon, Polychromy Report' (Unpublished, November 2009).

Waterhouse, Robert, 'Cadhay' Devon Rural Archive (Unpublished report, 2010).

Wheatley, Sean, Jeff Orton and Henry Orton, '5 Higher Street, Dartmouth, Devon' (unpublished report, Sean Wheatley Plastering Specialist, 2011).

Wiles, Roger, 'Evaluation of Historic Buildings: 36 Pilton Street, Barnstaple' (Unpublished report, 2002).

UNPUBLISHED THESIS

Bostwick, David, 'Decorative Plasterwork of the Yorkshire Region, 1570-1670' (Unpublished PhD thesis, University of Sheffield, 1993).

Gapper, Claire, 'Plasterers and Plasterwork in City, Court and Country, c. 1530-c. 1640' (Unpublished PhD thesis, University of London, 1998).

Hamling, Tara, 'Decoration and Devotion: Religious Representations in West Country Decorative Plasterwork, c. 1550- c.1660' (Unpublished M.Phil. thesis, University of Birmingham, 1999).

La Borde, Karen M., 'Hunting for Hidden Meaning: an Analysis of the History, Interpretation and Presentation of Seventeenth-Century Plasterwork at St Michael's Mount, Cornwall' (unpublished M.Phil. thesis, University of Birmingham, 2011).

Napier, John, 'Kinship and Politics in the Art of Plaster Decoration' (Unpublished PhD thesis, University of Dundee, 2012).

Saunt, Jenny, 'Decorative Plasterwork in England, 1660-1700: Form, Materiality and Making' (Unpublished PhD thesis, University of London, 2016).

PRIMARY SOURCES

The Holy Bible Containing The Old Testament And The New (Cambridge: Thomas And John Buck, 1629).

Becon, Thomas, *The Early Works of Thomas Becon* [...] by Rev. John Ayre (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1843).

Boorde, Andrew, *The Booke for to Learne a Man to be Wyse in Buyldyng of His Howse for the Helth of Body [and] to Holde Quyetnes for the Helth of His Soule, and Body* (London, 1550).

Burton, Robert, *The Anatomy of Melancholy: what it is. With all the kindes, causes, symptomes, prognosticks, and seuerall cures of it* [...] (Oxford: Henry Cripps, 1628).

Carew, Richard, *The Survey of Cornwall and an Epistle Concerning the Excellencies of the English Tongue: A New Edition* (London: E. Law and J Hewett, 1769).

- Collaert, Adriaen, *Vita, Passio, et Resurrectio Jesu Christi* (Antwerp: Adriaen Collaert, 1598).
- Collinson, Rev. John, *The History and Antiquities of the County of Somerset*, 2 (Bath, 1791).
- Daye, Richard, *A Booke of Christian Prayers, collected out of the aunchie[n]t writers, and best learned in our tyme*, [...] (London: John Daye, 1578).
- Downame, John, *A Guide to Godlynesse or a Treatise of a Christian Life* (London: Felix Kingstone, 1622).
- Defoe, Daniel, *A Plan of the English Commerce: Being a Compleat Prospect of the Trade of this Nation, as well the Home Trade as the Foreign* (London: Charles Rivington, 1728).
- Elyot, Thomas, *The Boke Named The Governour deuised by Sir Thomas Elyot Knight*, 1, ed. by H. H. S. Croft (London: Kegan Paul, Trench & Co., 1883).
- Floris, Jacob, *Veelderhande cierlijke Compertementen* (Antwerp: Hans Lieftrinck, 1564).
- *Compertimentorum quod vocant multiplex genus lepidissimis historiolis poetarumque fabellis ornatum* (Antwerp: Hieronymus Cock, 1566).
- Fuller, Thomas, *The History of the Worthies of England*, New edn., I (London: T. Tegg, 1840).
- Gedde, Walter, *A Booke Of Sundry Draughtes, Principaly Serving for Glasiers: And not Impertinent for Plasterers, and Gardiners: be sides sundry other professions* (London: Walter Dight, 1615).
- Gerard, Thomas, *The particular description of the county of Somerset*, 1633 ed. by E. H. Bates, Somerset Record Society 15 (London: Privately printed by Harrison and Sons, 1900).
- Griffith, Matthew, *Bethel, or a forme for families: in which all sorts of both sexes, are so squared and framed by the word of God, as they may best serve in their severall places, for usefull pieces in God's building* (London: Robert Allot, 1634).
- Golding, Arthur, *The XV bookes of P. Ouidius Naso, entytuled Metamorphosis, translated oute of Latin into English meeter: a worke very pleasaunt and delectable* (London: Willyam Seres, 1567).
- Harrison, William, *The Description of England*, ed. by Georges Edelen (Ithaca, New York: Published for the Folger Shakespeare Library by Cornell University Press, 1968).
- Holme, Randle, *The Academy of Armory, or, A Storehouse of armory and blazon containing the several variety of created beings, and how born in coats of arms, both foreign and domestick* [...] (Chester: Randle Holme, 1688).
- Jode, Gerard de, *Thesaurus veteris et novi Testamenti* (Antwerp: Gerard de Jode, 1579).
- Lawson, William, *The Countrie Housewifes Garden* (London: Roger Jackson, 1617).
- Le Moyne de Morgues, Jacques, *La clef des champs, pour trouuer plusieurs animaux, tant bestes qu'Oyseaux, avec plusieurs fleurs et fruitz* (London: Jacques Le Moyne de Morgues, 1586).

- Leland, John, *John Leland's Itinerary: Travels in Tudor England*, ed. by John Chandler (Stroud: Alan Sutton, 1992).
- Moxon, Joseph, *Mechanick Exercises. or, the Doctrine of Handy-works*. [...], 3rd edn. (London: Joseph Moxon, 1703).
- Neve, Richard, *The City and Countrey Purchaser and Builder's Dictionary; or, The Compleat Builder's Guide* [...] (London: Richard Neve, 1703).
- Peacham, Henry, *Minerva Britanna or a Garden of Heroical Deuises, furnished, and adorned with Emblemes and Impresa's of Sundry Natures* (London: Walter Dight, 1612).
- *The Gentlemans Exercise. Or an exquisite practise, as well for drawing all manner of beasts in their true portraitures* [...] (London: W. Stansby for John Browne, 1612).
 - *The compleat gentleman fashioning him absolute in the most necessary & commendable qualities concerning minde or bodie that may be required in a noble gentleman* (London: Francis Constable, 1622).
- Plantin, Christopher, *Biblia Sacra* (Antwerp: Christopher Plantin, 1583)
- Platt, Hugh, *The Jewell House of Art and Nature. Containing divers rare and profitable inventions, together with sundry new experimentes in the art of husbandry, distillation, and moulding* [...] (London: printed by Peter Short, 1594).
- Pratt, Sir Roger, *The Architecture of Sir Roger Pratt: Charles II's Commissioner For the Rebuilding of London After the Great Fire, Now Printed for the First Time From His Note-Books*, ed. by R. T. Gunther (New York: Arno Press, 1979).
- Risdon, Tristram, *The Chorographical Description or Survey of the County of Devon* (Plymouth: Rees and Curtis, 1811).
- Rylands, Harry, ed., *Grantees of Arms named in docquets and patents to the end of the seventeenth century, in the manuscripts preserved in the British Museum and elsewhere* [...] (London: Harleian Society, 1915).
- Salmon, William, *Polygraphice: or The Arts of Drawing, Engraving, Etching, Limning, Painting, Washing, Varnishing, Gilding, Colouring, Dying, Beautifying and Perfuming*, 2nd edn. (London: Printed by Andr. Clark, for John Crumpe, 1675).
- Salomon, Bernard, *La Metamorphose d'Ovide Figurée* (Lyon: Jean de Tournes 1557).
- Sandys, George, *Ovid's Metamorphosis Englished, Mythologizd and Represented in Figures: An essay to the Translation of Virgil's Aeneis* (Oxford: John Lichfield, 1632).
- Serlio, Sebastiano, *The Fourth Booke: rules for masonry, or building with stone or brick made after the five manners or orders of building...translated out of Italian and into Dutch and out of Dutch and into English* (London: Robert Peake, 1611).
- Solis, Virgil, *Metamorphoses Ovidii* (Frankfurt, 1563).
- Topsell, Edward, *The Historie of Foure-Footed Beastes* (London: W. Jaggard, 1607).
- *The Historie of Serpents* (London: W. Jaggard, 1608).
- Trevelyon, Thomas, *Miscellany* of 1608, Folger Shakespeare Library MS V.b.232, folio 271 recto, <<https://luna.folger.edu>>, accessed 1 July 2019.

Van der Borcht, Pieter (I), *Prentbijbel met voorstellingen van het Oude en Nieuwe Testament* (Antwerp: Michiel Colijn, 1613).

Vitruvius, *The Ten Books of Architecture*, tr. by M. H. Morgan, ed. by A. A. Howard (Cambridge (Mass): Harvard University Press, 1914).

Vivian, Lt. Col. J. L., *The Visitations of the County of Devon: Comprising the Herald's Visitations of 1531, 1564, and 1620 / with additions by Lieutenant-Colonel J. L. Vivian* (Exeter: For the author, by H. S. Eland, 1895).

Vredeman de Vries, Hans, *Das ander Buech, gemacht auff die zway Colonnen, Corinthia und Composita* (Antwerp: Hieronymus Cock, 1565).

- *Den eersten boeck, ghemaect opde twee colommen Dorica en Ionica* (Antwerp: Hieronymus Cock, 1565).

- *Exercitatio alphabetica nova et utilissima* (Antwerp: Christopher Plantin, 1569).

Ware, Isaac, *A complete body of architecture. Adorned with plans and elevations, from original designs [...]* (London: printed for J. Rivington, L. Davis and C. Reymers, R. Baldwin and 4 others, 1768).

Westcote, Thomas, *A View of Devonshire in MDCXXX: With a Pedigree of Most of Its Gentry*, ed. by George Oliver and Pitman Jones (Exeter: William Roberts, 1845).

Whitney, Geoffrey, *A Choice of Emblemes and other Devises* (Leydon: Christoph Plantin, 1586).

Wither, George, *A Collection of Emblemes Ancient and Moderne* (London: AM, 1635).

Wotton, Henry, *The Elements of Architecture: Collected by Henry Wotton Knight from the Best Authors and Examples* (London: John Bill, 1624).

SECONDARY SOURCES

Adams, Ann, 'Hartland', *Devon Buildings Group Newsletter*, 23 (2005), 13-22.

- 'Sgraffito-decorated and Painted Plaster on Devon Fireplaces', in *West Country Households 1500-1700*, ed. by John Allan, Nat Alcock and David Dawson (Woodbridge: The Boydell Press, 2015), 155-88.

Airs, Malcolm, *The Tudor and Jacobean Country House: A Building History* (Stroud: Bramley Books, 1998).

Alcock, N. W., 'A Devon Farm, Bury Barton, Lapford', *Transactions of the Devonshire Association for the Advancement of Science, Literature and Art*, 98 (1966), 105-32.

- 'Houses in the Yarty Valley', *Devon Buildings Newsletter*, 33 (2015), 44-54.

Allan, John, 'Breton Woodworkers in the Immigrant Communities of South-West England, 1500-1550', *Post Medieval Archaeology*, 48:2 (2014), 320-56.

- and Kate Osborne, *St Nicholas Priory: From Monastery to Museum* (Exeter: Royal Albert Memorial Museum, 2009).

- Nat Alcock and David Dawson, eds., *West Country Households 1500-1700* (Woodbridge: The Boydell Press, 2015).

Arundell, John, 'Country Homes Gardens Old and New: Trerice Manor House, Newquay, the Property of Sir Charles T. Dyke Acland', *Country Life*, 30, 5 Aug. (1911), 206-13.

Ashworth, Edward, 'The Manor House of Holcombe Court and the Church of Holcombe Rogus, Devon', *Transactions of the Exeter Diocesan Architectural and Archaeological Society*, 6 (1861), 235-49.

Aslet, Clive, 'Buckland Abbey, Devon: a Property of the National Trust', *Country Life*, 182, 28 Jul. (1988), 110-15.

Avary Tipping, H., 'Where once the Shuttle Flew', *Country Life*, 23, 4 Apr. (1908), 493-96.

- 'Country Homes Gardens Old and New: Great Fulford, East Devon, the Seat of Mr Francis Fulford', *Country Life*, 36, 1 Aug. (1914), 160-68.

- 'Country Homes Gardens Old and New: Weare Giffard, Devonshire, the Home of Mr Colquitt Craven', *Country Life*, 37, 2 Jan. (1915), 16-25.

- 'Country Homes Gardens Old and New: Poundisford Park, Somerset, the Residence of Miss Sale.', *Country Life*, 39, 17 Jun. (1916), 758-63.

- 'Country Homes Gardens Old and New: Poundisford Lodge, Somerset, the Residence of Lieutenant K. C. Helyar R. N.', *Country Life*, 39, 24 Jun. (1916), 786-91.

- 'Country Homes Gardens Old and New: Mells Manor House, Somerset', *Country Life*, 42, 10 Nov. (1917), 444-50.

- *English Homes Period 2 Vol. 1 Early Tudor, 1485-1558*, 2nd ed. (London: Country Life, 1929).

Ayres, James, *Domestic Interiors: The British Tradition 1500-1850* (New Haven and London: Yale University Press, 2003).

- *Art, Artisans and Apprentices: Apprentice Painters and Sculptors in the Early Modern British Tradition* (Oxford: Oxbow, 2014).

Baker-Smith, Dominic, 'Renaissance and Reformation', in *Sixteenth Century Britain, The Cambridge Cultural History of Britain*, 3, ed. by Boris Ford (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1992), 2-43.

Baldwin, Mike, 'Graviti In Publicke Places and Yet Inwardly Licencious: The Custom House, Exeter', *Devon Buildings Group Research Papers 2* (2006), 5-28.

Bankart, George P., *The Art of the Plasterer: An Account of the Decorative Development of the Craft, Chiefly in England from the XVth to the XVIIIth Century* [...] 2nd edn. (London: Batsford, 1910).

Baring Gould, Sabine, *An Old English Home and its Dependencies* (London: Methuen & Co, 1898).

- 'Country Homes Gardens Old and New: Collacombe Barton and Borringdon, Devonshire', *Country Life*, 35, 20 Jun. (1914), 914-19.

- 'Country Homes Gardens Old and New: Sydenham House, Devonshire, the Seat of the Hon. Mrs Tremayne', *Country Life*, 37, 6 Feb. (1915), 176-82.

- 'Country Homes Gardens Old and New: Bowringsleigh, Devonshire, the Seat of Miss Ilbert', *Country Life*, 37, 6 Mar. (1915), 304-08.
 - 'Country Homes Gardens Old and New: Colleton Barton, the residence of Mr W. P. Martyn and Rashleigh Barton Devonshire', *Country Life*, 38, 28 Aug. (1915), 296-301.
- Barkan, Leonard, 'Diana and Actaeon: The Myth as Synthesis', *English Literary Renaissance*, 10 (3) (1980), 317-59.
- Barry, Jonathan, 'South-West', in *The Cambridge Urban History of Britain: Volume 2 1540-1840*, ed. by Peter Clark (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2000), 67-92.
- Bate, Jonathan, *Shakespeare and Ovid* (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1994).
- Bath, Michael, 'The Sources of John Abbott's Pattern Book', *Architectural History* 41 (1998), 49-66.
- Batten, Chisholm E., 'Gaulden', *Proceedings of the Somersetshire Archaeological and Natural History Society*, 23 (1877), 70-87.
- Baxandall, Michael, *Painting and Experience in Fifteenth Century Italy* (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1974).
- Beacham, Peter, 'Rural Building: 1440-1800', in *The Buildings of England: Devon*, Bridget Cherry and Nikolaus Pevsner (Harmondsworth: Penguin, 1989), 62-78.
- ed., *Devon Building: An Introduction to Local Traditions*, 2nd edn (Exeter: Devon Books, 1995).
 - and Nikolaus Pevsner, *The Buildings of England: Cornwall* (New Haven and London: Yale University Press, 2014).
- Beard, Geoffrey, *Decorative Plasterwork in Great Britain* (London: Phaidon, 1975).
- Biddle, Martin, 'Nicholas Bellin of Modena, An Italian Artificer at the Courts of Francis I and Henry VIII' *Journal of the British Archaeological Association*, 3rd series, 29 (1966), 106-21.
- Blaylock, S. R., 'Exeter Guildhall', *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*, 48 (1990), 123-178.
- Bostwick, David, 'The Jacobean Plasterwork at Gawthorpe Hall and its Sources', *Apollo* (May 1994), 24-28.
- 'Decorative Plasterwork: Materials and Methods', in *Interior Finishes and Fittings for Historic Building Conservation*, ed. by Michael Forsyth and Lisa White (Oxford: Wiley-Blackwell, 2012), 25-39.
- Brears, Peter, 'Dinner on the Ceiling: the 17th-Century Plasterwork at 144 Fore Street, Exeter', in *West Country Households 1500-1700*, ed. by John Allan, Nat Alcock and David Dawson (Woodbridge: The Boydell Press, 2015), 357-66.
- Bristow, Ian C., *Interior House-Painting Colours and Technology 1615-1840* (New Haven and London: Yale University Press, 1996).
- Broadberry, Stephen, Bruce Campbell, Alexander Klein, Mark Overton and Bas van Leeuwen, *British Economic Growth, 1270-1870* (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2015).

- Brooke, Iris, 'The Riddle of the Devon Plasterers', *Country Life*, 108, 29 Dec. (1950), 2214-16.
- Brooks, Christopher, 'Apprenticeship, Social Mobility and the Middling Sort, 1500-1800', in *The Middling Sort of People: Culture, Society and Politics in England, 1550-1800*, ed. by Jonathan Barry and Christopher Brooks (Basingstoke: Macmillan, 1994), 52-83.
- Brown, Frederick, *Abstracts of Somerset Wills etc. copied from the manuscript collections of the late Rev. Frederick Brown, M.A., F.S.A*, 1, ed. by Frederick Crisp (London: privately printed for Frederick Arthur Crisp, 1887).
- Brown, Henry Phelps and Sheila V. Hopkins, *A Perspective of Wages and Prices* (London: Methuen, 1981).
- Brown, Stewart ed., 'Berry Pomeroy Castle', *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*, 54 (1996).
- Brunskill, R. W., *Vernacular Architecture: An Illustrated Handbook*, 4th edn (London: Faber and Faber, 2000).
- Burrell, Arthur (trans.), *Piers Plowman the Vision of a Peoples Christ by William Langland* (London: Dent, 1916).
- Campbell, Mildred, *The English Yeoman under Elizabeth and the Early Stuarts* (New Haven: Yale University Press, 1942).
- Casey, Christine, *Making Magnificence: Architects Stuccatori and the Eighteenth Century Interior* (New Haven and London: Yale University Press, 2017).
- Cash, Margaret, *Devon Inventories of the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries* (Torquay: Devon and Cornwall Record Society, 1966).
- Cherry, Bridget and Nikolaus Pevsner, *The Buildings of England: Devon* (Harmondsworth: Penguin, 1989).
- Chinnery, Victor, *Oak Furniture the British Tradition: A History of Early Furniture in the British Isles and New England* (Woodbridge: Antique Collectors' Club Ltd, 1979).
- Chope, R. Pearse, 'John Abbott, plasterer', *Devon and Cornwall Notes and Queries*, 14:7 (1927), 289-90.
- *The Book of Hartland* (Torquay: Devonshire Press, 1940).
- Clark, Grahame, 'The Invasion Hypothesis in British Archaeology', *Antiquity*, 40 (1966), 172-89.
- Clark, Gregory, 'The Long March of History: Farm wages, population, and economic growth, England 1209-1869', *Economic History Review*, 60 (1) (2007), 97-115.
- Clifford, H. Dalton, 'An Idyllic Old House', *Country Life*, 125, 12 Feb. (1959), 312-13.
- 'A Cornish Manor Rich in Legend', *Country Life*, 132, 13 Sep. (1962), 576-77.
- Colby, Frederic Thomas, ed., *The Visitation of the County of Somerset in the Year 1623* (London: Harleian Society, 1876).
- Connor, Arthur B., 'Monumental Brasses in Somerset Part VII', *Proceedings of the Somersetshire Archaeological and Natural History Society*, 83 (1937), 126-47.

Coope, Rosalys, 'The Long Gallery: Its Origins, Development Use and Decoration', *Architectural History*, 29 (1986), 43-72.

Cooper, Nicholas, *The Houses of the Gentry, 1480-1680* (New Haven and London: Yale University Press, 1999).

- 'Display, Status and the Vernacular Tradition', *Vernacular Architecture*, 33 (2002), 28-33.

Copeland, G. W. 'Devonshire Church-houses. Part II', *Transactions of the Devonshire Association for the Advancement of Science, Literature and Art*, 93 (1961), 250-65.

Cornforth, John, 'Prideaux Place , Cornwall I: the seat of Mr. Prideaux Burne', *Country Life*, 131, 1 Feb. (1962), 226-29.

- 'Prideaux Place , Cornwall II: the Home of Mr. Prideaux Burne', *Country Life*, 131, 8 Feb. (1962), 274-78.

- 'Trece, Cornwall: a Property of the National Trust', *Country Life*, 186, 29 Oct . (1992), 62-65.

- 'St. Michael's Mount, Cornwall', *Country Life*, 187, 3 Jun. (1993), 84-87.

Cotton, William, 'Some Account of the Ancient Guilds of the City of Exeter', *Transactions of the Devonshire Association for the Advancement of Science, Literature and Art*, 5 (1872), 117-38.

- *An Elizabethan Guild of the City of Exeter: An Account of the Proceedings of the Society of Merchant Adventurers During the Latter Half of the 16th Century* (Exeter: William Pollard, 1873).

Cramp, Cynthia, 'North Devon Relief-decorated ceramics in the household', in *West Country Households 1500-1700* ed. by John Allan, Nat Alcock and David Dawson (Woodbridge: The Boydell Press, 2015), 189-221.

Cressy, David, 'Educational Opportunity in Tudor and Stuart England', *History of Education Quarterly*, 16, No. 3 (1976), 301-20.

Crocker, James, *Sketches of Old Exeter with Letter Press* (London: Hudson and Kearns, 1886).

Croft, Pauline, ed., *The Spanish Company*, London Record Society 9 (London: London Record Society, 1973).

Crook, John, 'New Light on the History of St Mary's Church, Old Basing, Hampshire: an Incised Design for a Post-Medieval Window', *Journal of the British Archaeological Association*, 154:1 (2001) 92-133.

Crowley, John E., *The Invention of Comfort: Sensibilities and Design in Early Modern Britain and Early America* (Baltimore and London: The John Hopkins University Press, 2000).

Currie, C. R. J., 'Time and Chance: Modelling the Attrition of Old Houses', *Vernacular Architecture*, 19 (1988), 1-9.

Dalton Clifford, H., 'A Cornish Manor Rich in Legend', *Country Life*, 132, 13 Sep. (1962), 576-77.

Daly, Peter, 'Introduction', *The English Emblem Tradition*, 1, ed. by Peter M. Daly with Leslie T. Duer and Anthony Raspa (Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1988).

Davidson, J. B., 'Part of County Boundary between Somerset and Devon', *Proceedings of the Somersetshire Archaeological and Natural History Society*, 28 (1882), 1-27.

Davies, Kathryn, 'Visual Communication in Early Modern Buildings', in *Architect, Patron and Craftsman in Tudor and Early Stuart England: Essays for Malcolm Airs*, ed. by P. S. Barnwell and Paula Henderson (Donington: Shaun Tyas, 2017), 160-180.

Dollman, Francis T. and John Jobbins, *An Analysis of Ancient Domestic Architecture in Great Britain*, 2 (London: Jobbins and Batsford, 1863).

Duffy, Eamon, *The Voices of Morebath: Reformation and Rebellion in an English Village* (New Haven and London: Yale University Press, 2001).

Dunning, R. W. 'The Plasterwork at Gaulden Manor', *Proceedings of the Somersetshire Archaeological and Natural History Society*, 116 (1972), 113-14.

Durrant, David, N. and Philip Riden, *The Building of Hardwick Hall, Part 1 The Old Hall, 1587-91*, 4 (Chesterfield: Derbyshire Record Society, 1980).

- and Philip Riden, *The Building of Hardwick Hall, Part 2 The New Hall, 1591-98*, 9 (Chesterfield: Derbyshire Record Society, 1984).

Dyer, Alan, 'Ranking lists of English Medieval Towns' in *The Cambridge Urban History of Britain: Volume 1 600-1540*, ed. by D.M. Palliser (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2000), 747-70.

Dymond, Robert, 'Bampfylde House, Exeter', *The Archaeological Journal*, 31 (1884), 95-107.

Edward, Ralph, 'Country Homes Gardens Old and New: Penheale, Manor House, Cornwall I, the Seat of Captain N. R. Colville', *Country Life*, 57, 28 Mar. (1925), 484-91.

- 'Country Homes Gardens Old and New: Penheale, Manor House, Cornwall II, the Seat of Captain N. R. Colville', *Country Life*, 57, 4 Apr. (1925), 524-31.

Ellacombe, Rev. H. T., 'Chimney Piece at Alphington Rectory', *Transactions of the Exeter Diocesan Architectural and Archaeological Society* (Second Series) 5 (1892), 16.

Fairclough, Graham, 'Edlingham Castle, Northumberland', *Transactions of the Ancient Monuments Society*, 28 (1984), 40-60.

Faunch, Christine, 'Constructing the Dead: Late Sixteenth and Early Seventeenth Century Effigy Sculpture in Devon', *Journal of the Church Monuments Society*, 14 (1999), pp. 41-63.

Flavin, Susan, 'The Decorative Arts, Change and Development in the Sixteenth Century' in *West Country to World's End: The South West in the Tudor Age*, ed. by Sam Smiles (London: Paul Holberton Publishing, 2013), 24-63.

Fouracre, J. T., 'Ornamental Lime-Plaster Ceilings and the Plasterers Craft in Devonshire', *Transactions of the Devonshire Association for the Advancement of Science, Literature and Art*, 41 (1909), 256-62.

Fox, Adam, 'Words, Words, Words: Education, Literacy and Print', in *A Social History of England 1500-1750*, ed. by Keith Wrightson (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2017), 129-51.

Fox-Davies, Arthur Charles, *The Art of Heraldry: An Encyclopaedia of Armory* (London: T.C. and E.C. Jack, 1904).

- *The Book of Public Arms: A Complete Encyclopædia of all Royal, Territorial, Municipal, Corporate, Official, and Impersonal Arms* (London: T.C. and E.C. Jack, 1915).

Foyle, Andrew and Nikolaus Pevsner, *The Buildings of England: Somerset North and Bristol* (New Haven and London: Yale University Press, 2011).

Freeman, Ray, *Dartmouth and its Neighbours* (Chichester: Phillimore, 1990).

French, Henry, 'The Search for the 'Middle Sort of People' in England, 1600-1800', *The Historical Journal*, 43, 1 (2000), 277-93.

- 'Gentlemen: Remaking the English Ruling Class' in *A Social History of England 1500-1750*, ed. by Keith Wrightson (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2017), 269-89.

French, Kathleen, 'A Devon Plasterer', *Country Life*, 133, 28 Mar. (1963), 668

- and Cecil French, 'Devonshire Plasterwork', *Transactions of the Devonshire Association for the Advancement of Science, Literature and Art*, 89 (1957), 124-44.

Gapper, Claire, 'The London Plasterers' Company and Decorative Plasterwork in the 16th and early 17th Centuries', *Journal of the Building Limes Forum*, 9 (2002), 7-26.

- 'Before Stucco: Decorative Plasterwork in England Ireland, 1550-1650' in *Decorative plasterwork in Ireland and Europe: Ornament and the Early Modern Interior*, ed. by Christine Casey and Conor Lucey (Dublin: Four Courts Press, 2012), 47-62.

- 'Patrons, Plasterers and Architects: Designing Decorative Plasterwork in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries', in *Architect, Patron and Craftsman in Tudor and Early Stuart England: Essays for Malcolm Airs*, ed. by P. S. Barnwell and Paula Henderson (Donington: Shaun Tyas, 2017), 145-59.

- and Jeff Orton, 'Plaster, Stucco and Stuccoes', *Journal of Architectural Conservation*, 17:3 (2011), 7-22.

Gent, Lucy, 'Introduction', in *Albion's Classicism: The Visual Arts in Britain, 1550-1660*, ed. by Lucy Gent (New Haven and London: Yale University Press, 1995), 1-18.

Girouard, Mark, *Elizabethan Architecture: Its Rise and Fall* (New Haven and London: Yale University Press, 2009).

Godfrey, Eleanor S., *The Development of English Glassmaking 1560-1640* (Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1975).

Goodall, John, 'Wolfeton House, Dorset: the Home of Captain and Mrs Nigel Thimbleby', *Country Life*, 196, 1 Aug. (2002), 54-61.

- 'Cothay Manor, Somerset', *Country Life*, 198, 1 Jul. (2004), 122-27.

Grace, Thomas, 'Armorial Bearings at The Abbot's Lodge, The Close, Exeter', *Devon and Cornwall Notes and Queries*, 9 (1917), 96-99.

Gray, Todd, ed., *Devon Household Accounts, 1627-59, Part 1, Sir Richard and Lady Lucy Reynell of Forde 1627-48, John Willoughby of Leyhill 1644-6, and Sir Edward*

- Wise of Sydenham 1655-9*, Devon and Cornwall Record Society, 38 (Exeter: Devon and Cornwall Record Society, 1995).
- 'Fisheries, Exploration, Shipping and Mariners in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries' in *Historical Atlas of South-West England*, ed. by Roger Kain and William Ravenhill (Exeter: Exeter University Press, 1999), 377-83.
 - 'Plaster and Dartmouth Guildhall in 1614', *Devon Buildings Group Newsletter*, 37 (2019), 43-47.
- Greeves, Tom, Sue Andrew and Chris Chapman, *The Three Hares: A Curiosity Worth Regarding* (South Molton : Skerryvore Productions Ltd, 2016).
- Green, Adrian, 'The Polite Threshold in Seventeenth- and Eighteenth Century Britain', *Vernacular Architecture*, 41 (2010), 1-9.
- 'Consumption and Material Culture' in *A Social History of England 1500-1750*, ed. by Keith Wrightson (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2017), 242-66.
- Greig, Hannah, 'Eighteenth-Century English Interiors in Image and Text' in *Imagined Interiors: Representing the Domestic Interior Since the Renaissance*, ed. by Jeremy Aynsley and Charlotte Grant (London: V & A Publishing, 2006), 102-27.
- Gruber, Alain, ed., *The History of Decorative Arts: The Renaissance and Mannerism in Europe*, trans. John Goodman (New York: Abbeville Press, 1994).
- Guy, John, *Tudor England* (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1988).
- H. L., 'Grange, Broadhembury' *Devon & Cornwall Notes and Queries*, 3 (1904-1905), 41-44 and 73.
- Hall, Linda, *Period House Fixtures and Fittings, 1300-1900* (Newbury: Countryside Books, 2005).
- Hall, Michael, 'Torre Abbey, Devon', *Country Life*, 185, 11 Apr. (1991), 84-86.
- and Ann Smith, 'Sherborne Castle, Dorset: the Seat of Mr John Wingfield Digby', *Country Life*, 192, 6 Aug. (1998), 36-41.
- Hamling, Tara, 'The Appreciation of Religious Images in Plasterwork in the Protestant Domestic Interior' in *Art Re-formed: Re-assessing the Impact of the Reformation on the Visual Arts*, ed. by Tara Hamling and Richard L Williams (Newcastle: Cambridge Scholars Publishing, 2007), 147-67.
- 'To See or Not to See? The Presence of Religious Imagery in the Protestant Household', *Art History*, 30 (2) (2007), 170-97.
 - *Decorating the 'Godly' Household: Religious Art in Post-Reformation Britain* (New Haven and London: Yale University Press, 2010).
 - 'Reconciling Image and Object: Religious Imagery in Protestant Interior Decoration' in *Everyday Objects: Medieval and Early Modern Material Culture and its Meanings*, ed. by Tara Hamling and Catherine Richardson (Farnham: Ashgate, 2010), 321-34.
 - 'Visual Culture' in *The Ashgate Research Companion to Popular Culture in Early Modern England*, ed. by Andrew Hadfield, Matthew Dimmock and Abigail Shinn (Farnham: Ashgate, 2014), 75-101.

- 'Seeing Salvation in the Domestic Hearth in Post-Reformation England' in *Sin and Salvation in Reformation England*, ed. by Jonathan Willis (Farnham: Ashgate, 2015), 223-244.

- and Catherine Richardson, *A Day at Home in Early Modern England: Material Culture and Domestic Life, 1500-1700* (New Haven and London: Yale University Press, 2017).

Harbottle Reed, 'Demolition of Ancient Buildings of Exeter During the Last Half Century', *Transactions of the Devonshire Association for the Advancement of Science, Literature and Art*, 63 (1931), 273-82.

Harper, Charles G., *The North Devon Coast* (London: Chapman and Hall, 1908).

Harris, John, *Moving Rooms: The Trade in Architectural Salvages* (New Haven and London: Yale University Press, 2007).

Harvey, John, H., 'The Origin of Listed Buildings', *Transactions of the Ancient Monuments Society*, 37 (1993), 1-20.

Harvey, William, *The Visitation of Dorsetshire AD 1565*, ed. by Walter C Metcalffe (Exeter: William Pollard & Co., 1887).

Haslam, Richard, 'Hartland Abbey, Devon: the Home of Sir Dennis and the Hon. Lady Stucley', *Country Life*, 174, 15 Sep. (1983), 662-66.

- 'Dunster Castle, Somerset I: a Property of the National Trust', *Country Life*, 181, 16 Jul. (1987), 124-27.

- 'Dunster Castle, Somerset II: a Property of the National Trust', *Country Life*, 181, 23 Jul. (1987), 102-26.

- 'Godolphin House, Cornwall: the Home of Mrs Sidney Schofield', *Country Life*, 188, 12 May (1994), 76-79.

Havinden, Michael, 'The Woollen, Lime, Tanning and Leather-Working, and Paper Making Industries, c. 1500-c. 1800', in *Historical Atlas of South-West England*, ed. by Roger Kain and William Ravenhill (Exeter: Exeter University Press, 1999), 338-44.

Hayward, John, 'A Paper on Bradfield House', *Transactions of the Exeter Diocesan Architectural Society*, 1 (1867), 79-84.

Heal, Felicity and Clive Holmes, *The Gentry in England and Wales, 1500-1700* (Basingstoke: Macmillan, 1994).

Heald Ward, Rev. J., 'Counsellor John Were of Silverton and the Siege of Exeter, 1645-6', *Transactions of the Devonshire Association for the Advancement of Science, Literature and Art*, 42 (1910), 383-90.

Henderson, C. G., 'The City of Exeter from AD 50 to Early Nineteenth Century', in *Historical Atlas of South-West England*, ed. by Roger Kain and William Ravenhill (Exeter: Exeter University Press, 1999), 482-98.

Henderson, Paula, *The Tudor House and Garden: Architecture and Landscape in the Sixteenth and Early Seventeenth Centuries* (New Haven and London: Yale University Press, 2005).

Henry, Alison and John Stewart, eds., *English Heritage Practical Building Conservation: Mortars, Renders and Plasters* (Farnham: Ashgate, 2011).

Hill, Christopher, *Society and Puritanism in Pre-revolutionary England* (Harmondsworth: Penguin, 1986).

Hill, Michael, John Newman and Nikolaus Pevsner, *The Buildings of England: Dorset* (New Haven and London: Yale University Press, 2018).

Hill, Peter, 'William Arnold and his Stone Masons', *Notes and Queries for Somerset and Dorset*, 37, part 380 (September, 2014), 317-24.

Hitchins, Fortescue and Drew, Samuel, *The History of Cornwall from the Earliest Records and Traditions to the Present Time*, 2 (Helston: William Penaluna, 1824).

Horsfall Turner, Olivia and Jones, Barry V., *Westacott Barton, North Tawton, Devon: Analysis and Interpretation of a Devon Hall House*, Research Dept. Report Series 57-2011 (Portsmouth: English Heritage, 2011).

Hoskins, W. G., 'The Rebuilding of Rural England 1570-1640', *Past and Present*, 4 Nov. (1953), 44-59.

- *Devon*, comm. edn. (Tiverton: Devon Books, 1992).

- and H. P. R. Finberg, *Devonshire Studies* (London: Jonathan Cape, 1952).

Howard, Maurice, *The Early Tudor Country House: Architecture and Politics 1490-1550* (London: George Philip, 1987).

- *The Building of Elizabethan and Jacobean England* (New Haven and London: Yale University Press, 2007).

Hussey, Christopher, 'Country Homes Gardens Old and New: The Manor House, West Coker, Somersetshire, the Property of the Rt. Hon. Sir Matthew Nathan', *Country Life*, 52, 14 Oct. (1922), 470-74.

- 'Country Homes Gardens Old and New: St Michael's Mount, Cornwall I, the Seat of Lord St. Levan', *Country Life*, 56, 1 Nov. (1924), 672-79.

- 'Country Homes Gardens Old and New: St Michael's Mount, Cornwall II, the Seat of Lord St. Levan', *Country Life*, 56, 8 Nov. (1924), 714-20.

- 'Country Homes Gardens Old and New: Cothay, Somerset, the Property of Lieut. Col. R Cooper D.S.O', *Country Life*, 62, 22 Oct. (1927), 596-604.

- 'Country Homes Gardens Old and New: Barrington Court I, the Seat of Col. A. A. Lyle', *Country Life*, 63, 17 Mar. (1928), 370-77.

- 'Country Homes Gardens Old and New: Barrington Court II, the Seat of Col. A. A. Lyle', *Country Life*, 63, 24 Mar. (1928), 404-12.

- 'Country Homes Gardens Old and New: Two Somerset Manor Houses, Greenham Manor and Golden Manor', *Country Life*, 74, 9 Sep. (1933), 252-58.

- 'Knightstone, Devon I: the Home of Lieut. Col. Reginald cooper', *Country Life*, 108, 8 Sep. (1950), 754-58.

- 'Knightstone, Devon II: the Home of Lieut. Col. Reginald cooper', *Country Life*, 108, 15 Sep. (1950), 836-39.

- 'Country Homes Gardens Old and New: Poundisford Park I, Somerset, the Seat of Mr A. Vivian Neal', *Country Life*, 76, 4 Aug. (1934), 116-120.
 - 'Country Homes Gardens Old and New: Poundisford Park II, Somerset, the Seat of Mr A. Vivian Neal', *Country Life*, 76, 11 Aug. (1934), 142-46.
 - 'Shute Barton, Devon I: a Property of Sir John Carew Pole, Bt.', *Country Life*, 109, 2 Feb. (1951), 326-30.
 - 'Shute Barton, Devon II: a Property of Sir John Carew Pole, Bt.', *Country Life*, 109, 9 Feb. (1951), 398-401.
 - 'Chevithorne Barton, Devon: the Home of Mrs Ludovic Heathcoat Amory', *Country Life*, 127, 31 Mar. (1960), 684-86.
 - 'Collacombe Manor, Devon I: the Home of Major and Mrs Archibald Jacks', *Country Life*, 131, 19 Apr. (1962), 904-07.
 - 'Collacombe Manor, Devon II: the Home of Major and Mrs Archibald Jacks', *Country Life*, 131, 26 Apr. (1962), 970-973.
 - 'Ince Castle I: the Home of Viscount and Viscountess Boyd of Merton', *Country Life*, 141, 16 Mar. (1967), 592-95.
 - 'Ince Castle II: the Home of Viscount and Viscountess Boyd of Merton', *Country Life*, 141, 23 Mar. (1967), 648-51.
 - 'Dartington Hall Revisited I', *Country Life*, 145, 23 Jan. (1969), 178-81.
 - 'Dartington Hall Revisited II', *Country Life*, 145, 30 Jan. (1969), 232-35.
- Hutchins, John, *The History and Antiquities of the County of Dorset*, ed. by William Shipp and James Whitworth Hodson 3rd edn 2 (Westminster: J.B. Nichols and Sons, 1863).
- *The History and Antiquities of the County of Dorset*, ed. by William Shipp and James Whitworth Hodson 3rd edn 4 (Westminster: J.B. Nichols and Sons, 1870).
- Ingram, Martin, 'Ridings, Rough Music and the 'Reform of Popular Culture' in Early Modern England', *Past & Present*, 105, Nov. (1984), 79-113.
- Jessop, Lucy, *Treludick, Egloskerry, Cornwall: Survey, Investigation and History of the House and Farm Buildings*, Research Dept. Rep. Series 91-2007 (Portsmouth: English Heritage, 2007).
- Jones, E. L., S. Porter and M Turner, *A Gazetteer of English Urban Fire Disasters 1500-1900* (Norwich: Geo Books for the Historical Geography Research Group of the Institute of British Geographers, 1984).
- Johnson, Matthew, *Housing Culture: Traditional Architecture in an English Landscape* (London: U.C.L. Press, 1993).
- *English Houses 1300-1800: Vernacular Architecture, Social Life* (Harlow: Pearson Longman, 2010).
- Jourdain, Margaret, *English Decorative Plasterwork of the Renaissance* (London: Batsford, 1926).
- 'A 17th Century Plasterer: John Abbott of Barnstaple and His Sketch Book', *Country Life*, 87, 2 Mar. (1940), 222-25.

- *English Interior Decoration, 1500 to 1830: A Study in the Development of Design* (London: Batsford, 1950).

Kendall, Thena and Diana Simmons, *The Decorated Ceilings in and around Totnes* (Totnes: Totnes Heritage Group, 2009).

Lacey, Hester, 'Pressing Ahead' *Cornerstone*, 31, 4 (2010), 78-81.

Laithwaite, Michael, 'Totnes Houses 1500-1800' in *The Transformation of English Provincial Towns*, ed. by Peter Clark (London: Hutchinson, 1984), 62-98.

- 'Town Houses up to 1660' in *Devon Building: An Introduction to Local Traditions*, ed. by Peter Beacham, 2nd edn (Exeter: Devon Books, 1995), 95-115.

Leech, Roger H., *The Town House in Medieval and Early Modern Bristol* (Swindon: English Heritage, 2014).

Lees Milne, James, 'Bradley Manor, Devon: the Home of Mrs Alexander Woolner', *Country Life*, 96, 1 Sep. (1944), 377-79.

Lega Weeks, 'The Old Mansion of North Wyke', *Transactions of the Devonshire Association for the Advancement of Science, Literature and Art*, 32 (1900) 195-205.

Leyland, John, 'Country Homes: St. Michael's Mount', *Country Life*, 2, 17 Jul. (1897), 42-44.

Lindley, Phillip, *Tomb Destruction and Scholarship: Medieval Monuments in Early Modern England* (Donington: Shaun Tyas, 2007).

Llewellyn, Nigel, *The Art of Death: Visual Culture in the English Death Ritual, c. 1500-1800* (London: Reaktion Books, 1991).

Lovett Turner, M., 'Correspondence: An Old Somerset House' *Country Life*, 71, 30 Apr. (1932), 502.

Luu, Lien Bich, *Immigrants and the Industries of London, 1500-1700* (London: Routledge, 2016).

Lysons, Daniel, and Samuel Lysons, *Magna Britannia: Volume 6, Devonshire*. (London: T Cadell and W Davies, 1822).

March Phillipps, 'Country Homes Gardens Old and New: Holcombe Court, Devonshire, the Seat of Mrs Rayer', *Country Life*, 37, 9 Jan. (1915), 48-53.

Machin, Bob, 'The Houses of the Dorset Hearth Tax', in *Houses and the Hearth Tax: the Later Stuart House and Society*, ed. by P. S. Barnwell and Malcolm Airs (York: Council for British Archaeology, 2006), 74-82.

Machin, R., 'The Great Rebuilding: A Reassessment', *Past and Present*, 77 (Nov., 1977), 33-56.

Maclean, Sir. John, *The Parochial and Family History of the Deanery of Trigg Minor, in the County of Cornwall*, 2 (London: Nichols and Sons, 1876).

Maxted, Ian, 'A Common Culture?: The Inventory of Michael Harte, Bookseller of Exeter, 1615', in *Devon Documents*, ed. by Todd Gray (Tiverton: Devon Notes and Queries, 1996), 119-28.

Maxwell Lyte, Sir H.C., *A History of Dunster and the Families of Mohun and Luttrell* (London: St Catherine Press, 1909).

McDermott, Mark, 'Peter Greenwood: a Plasterer's Apprentice', *Notes and Queries for Somerset and Dorset*, 34, part 343, no. 5 (March 1996), 18-19.

Meller, Hugh, *The Country Houses of Devon*, 2 vols. (Crediton: Black Dog Press, 2015).

Mercer, Eric, 'The Decoration of the Royal Palaces from 1553-1625', *Archaeological Journal*, 110 (1953), 150-63.

- *English Vernacular Houses: A Study of Traditional Farmhouses and Cottages* (London: HMSO, 1975).

Messenger, A. W. B., 'A Survey of the Heraldry at the Hall, Weare Giffard, Devon', *Transactions of the Devonshire Association for the Advancement of Science, Literature and Art*, 75 (1943) 171-210.

Miele, Chris, ed., *From William Morris: Building Conservation and the Arts and Crafts Cult of Authenticity, 1877-1939* (New Haven and London: Yale University Press, 2010).

Miles, Daniel and Martin Bridge, 'Tree-Ring Dates from the Oxford Dendrochronological Laboratory List 246', *Vernacular Architecture*, 43 (2012), 97-100.

Millar, William, *Plastering Plain and Decorative: A Practical Treatise on the Art and Craft of Plastering and Modelling* (London: Batsford, 1897).

- and George P. Bankart, *Plastering, Plain and Decorative*, 4th edn. (London: Batsford, 1927).

Morrall, Andrew, 'Domestic Decoration and the Bible in the Early Modern Home', in *The Oxford Handbook of the Bible in Early Modern England, c. 1530-1700*, ed. by Kevin Killeen, Helen Smith and Rachel White (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2015), 578-97.

Moore, Thomas, *The History of Devonshire from the Earliest Period to the Present* (London: R. Jennings, 1833).

Mowl, Timothy, *Elizabethan and Jacobean Style* (London: Phaidon, 1993).

Musson, Jeremy *Plasterwork, 100 Period Details from the Archives of Country Life* (London: Aurum Press, 2000),

Nares, Gordon, 'Newton Surmaville, Somerset I, The Home of Mrs Bates Harbin', *Country Life*, 112, 5 Sep. (1952), 676-79.

- 'Newton Surmaville, Somerset II, The Home of Mrs Bates Harbin', *Country Life*, 28, 12 Sep. (1952), 760-63.

- 'Newton Surmaville, Somerset III, The Home of Mrs Bates Harbin', *Country Life*, 112, 19 Sep. (1952), 844-47.

Necipoğlu, Gülru and Alina Payne, eds., *Histories of Ornament: from Global to Local*, (Princeton: Princeton University Press, 2016).

O' Hagan, Mary, *A History of Forde House, Newton Abbot, Devon* (Newton Abbot: Teignbridge District Council, 1990).

Oliver, Bruce, W., 'The Early Seventeenth-Century Plaster Ceilings of Barnstaple', *Transactions of the Devonshire Association for the Advancement of Science, Literature and Art*, 49 (1917), 189-99.

Orbach, Julian and Nikolaus Pevsner, *The Buildings of England: Somerset, South and West* (New Haven and London: Yale University Press, 2014).

Orlin, Cowen Lena, *Locating Privacy in Tudor London* (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2007).

Osborne, Kate and John Allan, 'Presenting an Elizabethan Interior: the Reinterpretation of St Nicholas Priory, Exeter', in *West Country Households 1500-1700*, ed. by John Allan, Nat Alcock and David Dawson (Woodbridge: The Boydell Press, 2015), 401-17.

Oswald, Arthur, 'Country Homes Gardens Old and New: Wayford Manor, Somerset', *Country Life*, 76, 29 Sep. (1934), 336-41.

- 'Bingham's Melcombe, Dorset I: the Home of Lady Grogan', *Country Life* 102, 17 Oct. (1947), 778-81.

- 'Bingham's Melcombe, Dorset II: the Home of Lady Grogan', *Country Life* 102, 24 Oct. (1947), 826-29.

- 'Totnes, Devon II: the Piazzas, the East Gate and Houses in the High Street', *Country Life* 107, 10 Feb. (1950), 374-78.

- 'Totnes, Devon III: the Guildhall and the Bridge', *Country Life* 107, 17 Feb. (1950), 446-49.

- 'Chantmarle, Dorset I: Formerly the Home of Mr and Mrs C. H. St. John Hornby', *Country Life* 107, 30 Jun. (1950), 1966-71.

- 'Chantmarle, Dorset II: Formerly the Home of Mr and Mrs C. H. St. John Hornby', *Country Life* 108, 7 Jul. (1950), 46-49.

- 'Wolfeton House, Dorset I: the Home of Countess Zamoyska', *Country Life* 114, 6 Aug. (1953), 414-17.

- 'Wolfeton House, Dorset II: the Home of Countess Zamoyska', *Country Life* 114, 13 Aug. (1953), 484-87.

- 'Montacute Re-visited II: the Interior and now Furnished', *Country Life* 118, 27 Oct. (1955), 960-63.

- 'Montacute Re-visited III: Sir Edward Phelps and his Architect', *Country Life* 118, 3 Nov. (1955), 1020-24

- 'Worham Manor, Devon II: The Home of Captain P. W. Burgess and Miss Burgess', *Country Life*, 119, 7 Jun. (1956), 1228-31.

- 'Sydenham House, Devon I: the Property of Miss Despencer Robertson', *Country Life* 119, 28 Jun. (1956), 1420-23.

- 'Sydenham House, Devon II: the Property of Miss Despencer Robertson', *Country Life* 120, 5 Jul. (1956), 16-19.

- *Country Houses of Dorset*, 2nd edn (London: Country Life, 1959).

- 'Dunsland House, Devon I: the Property of the National Trust', *Country Life* 128, 7 Jul. (1960), 18-21.
 - 'Dunsland House, Devon II: the Property of the National Trust', *Country Life* 128, 14 Jul. (1960), 78-81.
 - 'Mapperton House, Dorset, I: the Home of Viscount Hinchingsbrooke M. P.', *Country Life* 131, 4 Jan. (1962), 18-21.
 - 'Mapperton House, Dorset, II: the Home of Viscount Hinchingsbrooke M. P.', *Country Life* 131, 11 Jan. (1962), 66-69.
 - 'Mapperton House, Dorset, III: the Home of Viscount Hinchingsbrooke M. P.', *Country Life* 131, 25 Jan. (1962), 176-80.
- Overton, Mark and Jane, Whittle, Darren Dean and Andrew Hann, *Production and Consumption in English Households, 1600-1750* (London and New York: Routledge, 2004).
- Parker, Richard, 'An Archaeological Recording of a 17th century House at 144 Fore Street, Exeter', *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*, 59 (2001), 183-204.
- Pearson, Sarah, *The Medieval Houses of Kent: An Historical Analysis* (London: HMSO, 1994).
- Penoyre, Jane, *Traditional Houses of Somerset* (Tiverton: Somerset Books, 2005).
- Penoyre, John and Jane Penoyre, *Decorative Plasterwork in the Houses of Somerset, 1500-1700* (Taunton: Somerset County Council, 1994).
- Pevsner, Nikolaus and Bill Wilson, *The Buildings of England: Norfolk 1: Norwich and North-East* (Harmondsworth: Penguin, 1997).
- Platt, Colin, *The Great Rebuildings of Tudor and Stuart England* (London: University College London Press, 1994).
- Portman, D., *Exeter Houses 1400-1700* (Exeter: University of Exeter Press, 1966).
- Proudfoot, Trevor, 'Decorative Lime Plaster', *The Building Conservation Directory* (Salisbury: Cathedral Publications, 2001).
- Pugsley, Stephen, 'Landed Society and the Emergence of the Country House in Tudor and Early Stuart Devon' in *Tudor and Stuart Devon: the common estate and government - essays presented to Joyce Youings*, ed. by Todd Gray, Margery Rowe and Audrey Erskine (Exeter: University of Exeter Press, 1992), 96-118.
- Rhodes, Michael, *Devon's Torre Abbey: Faith, Politics and Grand Designs* (Stroud: The History Press, 2015).
- Richardson, Catherine and Tara Hamling, 'Ways of Seeing Early Modern Decorative Textiles' *Textile History*, 47 1 (2016), 4-26
- Roberts, Sasha, 'Lying among the Classics: Ritual and Motif in Elite Elizabethan and Jacobean Beds' in *Albion's Classicism*, ed. by Lucy Gent (London and New York: Yale University Press, 1995), 325-58.
- Robertson, Marty and others, 'Listed Buildings: The National Resurvey of England', *Transactions of the Ancient Monuments Society*, 37 (1993), 21-92.

- Rodwell, Kirsty and Robert Bell, *Acton Court, the Evolution of an Early Tudor Courtier's House* (Swindon: English Heritage, 2004).
- Royal Commission on Historical Monuments (England), *An Inventory of the Historical Monuments in the County of Dorset, West*, 1 (London: HMSO, 1952).
- *An Inventory of the Historical Monuments in Dorset, South east*, 2 (London: HMSO, 1970).
 - *An Inventory of the Historical Monuments in the County of Dorset, Central Dorset*, 3 (London: HMSO, 1970).
- Russell, Percy, *Dartmouth: A History of Port and Town* (London: Batsford, 1950)
- Salzman, L. F., *Building in England Down to 1540: A Documentary History* (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1952).
- Sand, Alexa, 'Visuality', *Studies in Iconography*, 33 (2012), pp. 89-95.
- Scott, Katie, *The Rococo Interior: Decoration and Social Spaces in Early Eighteenth Century Paris* (New Haven and London: Yale, 1995).
- Scott-Fox, Charles, *Holcombe Court: A Bluett Family Tudor Mansion* (Exeter: Exeter Short Run Press, 2012).
- Shuffrey, L. A., *The English Fireplace: A History of the Development of the Chimney, Chimney-piece and Firegrate with their Accessories, from the earliest times to the beginning of the XIXth Century* (London: Batsford, 1912).
- Slack, Paul, *Poverty and Policy in Tudor and Stuart England* (London: Longman, 1988).
- 'Great and Good Towns 1540-1700' in *The Cambridge Urban History of Britain: Volume 2 1540-1840*, ed. by Peter Clark (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2000), 347-76.
- Smiles, Sam, 'Education and Learning', in *West Country to World's End: The South West in the Tudor Age*, ed. by Sam Smiles (London: Paul Holberton Publishing, 2013), 94-102.
- Smith, Ann and Hall, Michael, 'Sherborne Castle, Dorset I: the seat of Mr John Wingfield Digby', *Country Life*, 194, 10 Aug. (2000), 38-41.
- 'Sherborne Castle, Dorset II: the seat of Mr John Wingfield Digby', *Country Life*, 194, 17 Aug. (2000), 44-47.
- Snodin, Michael and Maurice Howard, *Ornament: A Social History Since 1450*, (New Haven and London: Yale University Press, 1996).
- Speight, Helen, 'Local Government and the South-Western Rebellion of 1549', *Southern History*, 18 (1996), 1-23.
- Stoyle, Mark, *Loyalty and Locality: Popular Allegiance in Devon during the English Civil War* (Exeter: University of Exeter Press, 1994).
- 'The Counterfeit King: Popular Reaction to the Accession of King James I, 1603', in *Devon Documents*, ed. by Todd Gray (Tiverton: Devon Notes and Queries, 1996), 177-83.
- Summerson, John, *Architecture in Britain 1530-1830*, 9th edn (New Haven and London: Yale University Press, 1993).

- Taylor, Robert, 'Town Houses in Taunton, 1500-1700', *Post Medieval Archaeology*, 8(1) (1974), 63-79.
- Thirsk, Joan, 'The Farming Regions of England', in *The Agrarian History of England and Wales: Volume IV 1500-1600*, ed. by Joan Thirsk (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1967), 1-12.
- Thornton, Peter, *Seventeenth-Century Interior Decoration in England, France and Holland* (London: Yale University Press, 1978).
- *Form and Decoration: Innovation in the Decorative Arts 1470-1870* (London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 1998).
- Thorp, John, R. L., 'Wall Painting and Lime-Plaster Decoration', in *Devon Building: An Introduction to Local Traditions*, ed. by Peter Beacham, 2nd edn. (Exeter: Devon Books, 1995), 129-49.
- 'The Excavated Ornamental Plaster Fragments' in S. Brown ed. 'Berry Pomeroy Castle', *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*, 54 (1996), 275-90.
 - 'The Ornamental Plasterwork of the Long Gallery at Lanhydrock, Cornwall: Puritan Images for Changing Times', *Apollo* (April 1998), 30-34.
 - 'Roof Carpentry in Devon from 1250-1700', in *The English Medieval Roof: Crownpost to Kingpost*, ed. by John Walker (Chelmsford: Essex Historic Buildings Group, 2011), 91-114.
 - 'The Construction, Appearance and Development of a Merchant's Town House c.1500-1740: 38 North Street, Exeter', *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*, 70 (2012), 147-250.
- Tittler, Robert, *Portraits, Painters, and Publics in Provincial England, 1540-1640* (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2012).
- Torrance, John 'On the History of Lime-Burning in East Devon', *Transactions of the Devonshire Association for the Advancement of Science, Literature and Art*, 146 (2014), 253-84.
- Travers, Anita, ed., *Robert Furse: a Devon Family Memoir of 1593* (Exeter: Devon and Cornwall Record Society, 2012).
- Trench, John Chenevix, 'John Abbott's Manual of Limming', *Association for Studies in the Conservation of Historic Buildings*, 11 (1986), 19-26.
- Turner, Laurence, *Decorative Plasterwork in Great Britain* (London: Country Life, 1927).
- Turner, Rick, *Plas Mawr, Conwy* (Cardiff: Cadw, 2008).
- Underdown, D. E., 'The Taming of the Scold: the Enforcement of Patriarchal Authority in Early Modern England', in *Order and Disorder in Early Modern England*, ed. by A. Fletcher and J. Stevenson (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1985), 116-36.
- Victoria County History, *A History of the County of Somerset* 3 ed. by R. W. Dunning (London: Oxford University Press for the Institute of Historical Research, 1974).
- *A History of the County of Somerset, Glastonbury and Street* 9 ed. by R. W. Dunning (Woodbridge: Boydell and Brewer for the Institute of Historical Research, 2006).

Vivian-Neal, A.W., 'The Tudor and Stuart Plasterwork of West Somerset', *Proceedings of the Somersetshire Archaeological and Natural History Society*, 96 (1952), 143-51.

Watt, Tessa, *Cheap Print and Popular Piety, 1550-1640* (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1991).

Weatherill, Lorna, *Consumer Behaviour and Material Culture in Britain 1660-1760* (London: Routledge, 1988).

Weaver, Lawrence, 'Country Homes Gardens Old and New: Cadhay, Devon, the residence of Mr W. C D. Whetham.', *Country Life*, 33, 18 Jan. (1913), 90-97.

- 'Country Homes Gardens Old and New: Godolphin House, Cornwall, the property of the Duke of Leeds', *Country Life*, 38, 25 Dec. (1915), 868-74.

- Weaver, Lawrence, 'Country Homes Gardens Old and New: Buckland Abbey, Devonshire, a Seat of Sir Francis F. Eliott-Drake', *Country Life*, 37, 11 Mar. (1916), 338-44.

- Weaver, Lawrence, 'Country Homes Gardens Old and New: Bradninch Manor, Devon, the Residence of Mr Arthur Locke Radford', *Country Life*, 40, 16 Sep. (1916), 322-28.

Wells-Cole, Anthony, 'Who was Walter Gedde?', *Furniture History*, 26 (1990), 183-90.

- *Art and Decoration in Elizabethan and Jacobean England: The Influence of Continental Prints, 1558-1625* (New Haven and London: Yale University Press, 1997).

White, Roger, 'A Profusion of Plaster: Rashleigh Barton, Devon', *Country Life*, 211, 15 Mar. (2017), 56-61.

Whiting, Robert, *The Blind Devotion of the People: Popular Religion and the English Reformation* (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1989).

Whittle, Jane, 'The House as a Place of Work in Early Modern Rural England', *Home Cultures*, 8:2 (2011), 133-50.

- 'Land and People' in *A Social History of England 1500-1750*, ed. by Keith Wrightson (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2017), 152-73.

Wolffe, Mary, *Gentry Leaders in Peace and War: the Gentry Governors of Devon in the Early Seventeenth Century* (Exeter: Exeter University Press, 1997).

Wood, Joanna, *Trerice* (London: National Trust, 2007).

Wood, Margaret, *The English Mediaeval House*, 3rd edn. (London: Ferndale Editions, 1981).

Woodward, Donald, *Men at Work: Labourers and Building Craftsmen in the Towns of Northern England, 1450-1750*, Cambridge Studies in Population, Economy and Society in Past Time (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1995).

Worsley, Giles, 'The Court House, Somerset: the Home of Colonel and Mrs Luttrell', *Country Life*, 181, 22 Oct. (1987), 92-97.

- *England's Lost Houses: from the Archives of Country Life* (London: Aurum Press, 2002).

Wrightson, Keith, *English Society 1580-1680* (London: Unwin Hyman, 1982).

- 'Sorts of People in Tudor and Stuart England' in *The Middling Sort of People: Culture, Society and Politics in England, 1550-1800*, ed. by Jonathan Barry and Christopher Brooks (Basingstoke: Macmillan, 1994), 28-51.

- *Earthly Necessities: Economic Lives in Early Modern Britain* (New Haven and London: Yale University Press, 2000).

Wrigley, E. A. *People, Cities and Wealth: the Transformation of Traditional Society* (Oxford: Blackwell, 1987).

- and R. S. Schofield, *The Population History of England 1541-1871: a reconstruction* (London: Edward Arnold, 1981).

Wyndham, Katherine and Richard Haslam, 'Orchard Wyndham, Somerset I: the Home of Mrs Wyndham', *Country Life*, 177, 21 Mar. (1985), 724-28.

- 'Orchard Wyndham, Somerset II: the Home of Mrs Wyndham', *Country Life*, 177, 28 Mar. (1985), 816-19.

Yeates, J. D., 'The Manor House of a Vanished Village', *Country Life*, 106, 23 Sep. (1949), 891.

Youngs, Joyce, *Devon Monastic Lands: Calendar of Particulars for Grants 1536-1558*, Devon and Cornwall Record Society, 1 (Exeter: Devon and Cornwall Record Society, 1955).

SECONDARY SOURCES (NO AUTHOR GIVEN)

Country Life

'Country Homes Gardens Old and New: Montacute House, Somerset, the Seat of Mr W. R. Phelips', *Country Life*, 3, 16 Apr. (1898), 464-466 and 496-98.

'Country Homes Gardens Old and New: Sydenham House, Devonshire, the Seat of Mr John Tremayne', *Country Life*, 5, 29 Apr. (1899), 528-32.

'Country Homes Gardens Old and New: Melbury House, Dorsetshire, the Seat of The Earl of Ilchester', *Country Life*, 6, 19 Aug. (1899), 208-13.

'Country Homes Gardens Old and New: Melcombe Bingham, Dorchester, the Seat of Mr Bosworth Smith', *Country Life*, 7, 16 Jun. (1900), 768-74.

'Country Homes Gardens Old and New: Mapperton House, the Residence of Rev. P. M. Compton', *Country Life*, 10, 6 Jul. (1901), 16-20.

'Country Homes Gardens Old and New: Wolfeton House, Dorset, the Seat of Mr Wynne A. Bankes', *Country Life*, 11, 8 Mar. (1902), 304-09.

'Country Homes Gardens Old and New: Barrow Court, Somerset', *Country Life*, 11, 18 Jan. (1902), 80-86.

'Country Homes Gardens Old and New: Dunster Castle, Somerset, the Seat of Mr G. F. Luttrell', *Country Life*, 14, 14 Nov. (1903), 686-95.

'Country Homes Gardens Old and New: Lanhydrock, Cornwall, the Seat of Lord Clifton', *Country Life*, 14, 19 Dec. (1903), 890-96.

'Country Homes Gardens Old and New: Bradfield Devon, the Seat of Sir William Hood Walrond', *Country Life*, 14, 26 Dec. (1903), 926-34.

'Country Homes Gardens Old and New: Bradfield Devon, the Seat of Sir William Hood Walrond', *Country Life*, 15, 2 Jan. (1904), 18-26.

'Country Homes Gardens Old and New: Morval House, Cornwall, the Seat of Mrs Tremayne', *Country Life*, 15, 16 Jan. (1904), 90-94.

'Country Homes Gardens Old and New: Montacute House, Somerset, the Seat of Mr W. R. Phelps, J. P., D. L.', *Country Life*, 15, 4 Jun. (1904), 810-21.

'Country Homes: The Grange, Honiton, Devon, the Residence of Col.Gundry', *Country Life*, 16, 30 Jul. (1904), 162-66.

'Country Homes: Hanford House, Dorsetshire, the seat of Mr Evelyn Clay Her Seymer', *Country Life*, 17, 22 Apr. (1905), 558-64.

'Chantmarle', *Country Life*, 21, 9 Mar. (1907), 344-48.

'Country Homes Gardens Old and New: Cothelstone Manor, Somerset, the Property of Mr C. E. J. Esdaile', *Country Life*, 23, 11 Jan. (1908), 54-61.

'Country Homes: Nettlecombe Court, Somerset, the seat of Sir Walter Trevelyan, Bart', *Country Life*, 23, 1 Feb. (1908), 162-69.

'Country Homes Gardens Old and New: Chelvey Court, Somerset, the Residence of Mr Cottle', *Country Life*, 23, 21 May (1910), 738-44.

'Country Homes Gardens Old and New: Sherborne Castle, Dorsetshire, the seat of Mr. F. J. B. Wingfield Digby', *Country Life*, 28, 24 Sep. (1910), 424-32.

'Country Homes Gardens Old and New: the Court House, East Quantoxhead, Somersetshire, a Seat of Mr Alexander Luttrell', *Country Life*, 31, 3 Feb. (1912), 168-75.

'Country Homes Gardens Old and New: Mapperton, Dorsetshire, the Seat of Mr H. Compton', *Country Life*, 34, 11 Oct. (1913), 490-97.

'Country Homes Gardens Old and New: Herringston, Dorset, the Seat of Captain Williams', *Country Life* 34, 15 Nov. (1913), 674-78.

'Country Homes Gardens Old and New: Anderson Manor, Dorset, the Residence of Mr. J. C. Tabor', *Country Life*, 37, 3 Apr. (1915), 446-51.

'Country Homes Gardens Old and New: Montacute House, Somerset I, a Residence of Earl Curzon of Kedleston', *Country Life*, 37, 12 Jun. (1915), 820-27.

'Country Homes Gardens Old and New: Montacute House, Somerset II, a Residence of Earl Curzon of Kedleston', *Country Life*, 37, 19 Jun. (1915), 870-75.

Other

'Manor Court House', *Proceedings of the Somersetshire Archaeological and Natural History Society*, 28 (1882), 23-25.

Buckland Abbey, Devon (London: National Trust, 2003).

ONLINE SOURCES

Art Fund, 'Decorative plaster overmantel; the centre being a depiction of The Annunciation', <<https://www.artfund.org/supporting-museums/art-weve-helped-buy/artwork/6963/the-annunciation-devon-school-of-plasterers>>, accessed 9 July 2019.

The British Museum Collection Online <https://research.britishmuseum.org/research/collection_online/search.aspx>, accessed 19 February 2019.

Devon County Council Historic Environment Service, <http://www.devon.gov.uk/index/environmentplanning/historic_environment/listed_buildings.htm>, accessed 9 July 2019.

Church of England, 'St John the Baptist, Axbridge Parish Church', <<http://www.stjohnthebaptistaxbridge.org.uk/history.asp>>, asp, accessed 19 July 2019.
Country Life <<https://search.proquest.com/countrylifearchive/>>, accessed 9 July 2019.

Gapper, Claire, *British Renaissance Plasterwork* <<http://www.clairegapper.info/>>, accessed 9 July 2019.

Hasler, P. W. ed., *The History of Parliament: the House of Commons 1558-1603* (1981) <<https://www.historyofparliamentonline.org/volume/1558-1603/member/prideaux-nicholas-1550-1628>>, accessed 9 July 2019.

'Hawkridge Barton Farm', *Elms Estate Office* <http://www.elmsestateoffice.com/property_pdf/Hawkridge%20Particulars.pdf>, accessed 9 July 2019.

Historic England Archive <<http://archive.historicengland.org.uk/>>, accessed 9 July 2019.

Historic England National Buildings Archive, <<https://historicengland.org.uk/images-books/photos/englands-places/>>, accessed 9 July 2019.

Historic England National Heritage List for England (NHLE), <<https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/>>, accessed 9 July 2019.

Hunt, Arnold, 'Kellett, Edward (c.1580–1641)', *Oxford Dictionary of National Biography*, <<http://0-www.oxforddnb.com.lib.exeter.ac.uk/view/article/15287>>, accessed 9 July 2019.

More, Rebecca S., 'Phelips, Sir Edward', *Oxford Dictionary of National Biography*, <<http://0-www.oxforddnb.com.lib.exeter.ac.uk/view/10.1093/ref:odnb/9780198614128.001.0001/odnb-9780198614128-e-22089?rskey=CdIXL2&result=1>>, accessed 9 July 2019.

Thrush, Andrew and John P. Ferris, eds., *The History of Parliament: the House of Commons 1604-1629* (2010) <<http://www.historyofparliamentonline.org/volume/1604-1629/member/symes-john-1573-1661>>, accessed 9 July 2019.